

1-1-2002

Studies of PPI Dendrimers: Structures, Properties, and Potential Applications

Dian He

Follow this and additional works at: <http://mds.marshall.edu/etd>



Part of the [Analytical Chemistry Commons](#)

Recommended Citation

He, Dian, "Studies of PPI Dendrimers: Structures, Properties, and Potential Applications" (2002). *Theses, Dissertations and Capstones*. Paper 631.

**STUDIES OF PPI DENDRIMERS—
STRUCTURES, PROPERTIES, AND POTENTIAL APPLICATIONS**

**Thesis submitted to
The Graduate College of
Marshall University**

**In partial fulfillment of the
Requirements for the degree of
Master of Science
Chemistry**

by

Dian He

Marshall University

August 15th, 2002

This thesis was accepted on _____
Month _____ Day _____ Year _____

as meeting the research requirements for the master's degree.

Advisor _____

Department of _____

Dean of the Graduate College _____

ABSTRACT
STUDIES OF PPI DENDRIMERS—
STRUCTURES, PROPERTIES, AND POTENTIAL APPLICATIONS

by Dian He

The research reported in this thesis focused on poly(propylene imine) (PPI) dendrimers, in terms of their structures, properties and potential applications. Different analytical techniques, including our main research tool, NMR spectroscopy, as well as AFM imaging and UV-vis spectroscopy, were used for the elucidation of structural information. The study showed (1) PPI dendrimers tend to have the extended chain conformation in polar solvents because of the strong interaction between solvent and dendrimer molecules, while in nonpolar solvents the dendrimers are inclined to have the back-folded chain conformation as a result of the weaker interaction between solvent and dendrimer molecules; (2) Inverse micelles between PPI dendrimers and long chain aliphatic acids can be formed successfully and spontaneously through self-assembling in both polar and nonpolar solvents, and the self-assembled inverse micelles have different morphologies in different solvents; (3) PPI dendrimers have shown to have catalytic properties in the hydrolysis of esters under quite mild conditions, *e.g.*, slightly basic solution and room temperature. The role of dendrimers in this catalysis may be as a template to orient the reactants in optimized positions for the hydrolysis reactions. The mechanism of this catalysis is still under investigation.

DEDICATION

*To my wife and my parents, for their support throughout the entire period of my study
in Marshall University for pursuing this degree.*

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I would like to express my sincere appreciation to Prof. Minghui Chai, my advisor for my graduate study at Marshall University, for her dedication to the accomplishment of my Master's research project and her guidance and inspiration throughout my entire graduate study in the Department of Chemistry. I also would like to show my appreciation to Prof. Robert J. Morgan, Prof. Lawrence R. Schmitz, Prof. Michael L. Norton, and Prof. John W. Larson, for their advice on the problems that I encountered during my study for this degree. My gratitude also goes to the other faculty members and staff in the department.

I would like to thank the graduate student, Ms. Fan Zhang, for her great help on obtaining all the AFM images; and thank the other students in Dr. Chai's group, especially Mr. Aaron K. Holley, for his help and cordial friendship.

I wish to acknowledge the Marshall University Science Faculty NASA Research Enhancement Award(s) (REA) and Marshall University Pilot Research Award for financial support of this research, and NSF-WV EPSCOR for purchasing the 500 MHz NMR spectrometer used for this work.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|--|-------------|
| ABSTRACT | iii |
| DEDICATION | iv |
| ACKNOWLEDGMENTS | v |
| TABLE OF CONTENTS | vi |
| LIST OF FIGURES | viii |
| LIST OF TABLES | xi |
| LIST OF SYMBOLS / NOMENCLATURE | xiii |
| CHAPTER I – A BRIEF REVIEW ON POLY(PROPYLENE IMINE) DENDRIMER | 1 |
| CHAPTER II – PROBING SOLVENT EFFECT ON THE CHAIN CONFORMATION OF PPI-2 DENDRIMER VIA NMR | 5 |
| INTRODUCTION | 5 |
| EXPERIMENTAL | 7 |
| RESULTS AND DISCUSSION | 9 |
| CONCLUSION | 19 |
| CHAPTER III – STUDY OF THE STRUCTURES OF SELF-ASSEMBLED INVERSE MICELLES FROM PPI DENDRIMER TEMPLATES | 20 |
| INTRODUCTION | 20 |
| EXPERIMENTAL | 22 |
| RESULTS AND DISCUSSION | 24 |
| CONCLUSION | 41 |
| CHAPTER IV – STUDIES ON THE CATALYTIC PROPERTIES OF PPI DENDRIMERS | 42 |
| INTRODUCTION | 42 |
| EXPERIMENTAL | 43 |
| RESULTS AND DISCUSSION | 48 |
| CONCLUSION | 70 |
| BIBLIOGRAPHY | 72 |
| APPENDICES | 75 |
| APPENDIX I – NMR DATA FOR KINETIC STUDY OF HYDROLYSIS OF DEBF₄ DYE. | 75 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| APPENDIX II – UV-VIS DATA FOR KINETIC STUDY OF HYDROLYSIS OF DEBF₄ DYE..... | 100 |
| APPENDIX III – UV-VIS DATA FOR THE COMPARISON OF CATALYTIC PROPERTY BETWEEN PPI-2 AND OTHER CLASSIC PRIMARY AMINES..... | 109 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | |
|--|----|
| FIGURE 1. SYNTHETIC SCHEME OF POLY(PROPYLENE IMINE) DENDRIMER..... | 2 |
| FIGURE 2. DIFFERENT COMPONENTS OF THE DENDRIMER STRUCTURE IN LABELED PPI-3 DENDRIMER | 2 |
| FIGURE 3. ONE-DIMENSIONAL ^1H NMR SPECTRA ACQUIRED (A) ON 200 MHz (B) ON 500 MHz SPECTROMETERS OF 0.043 M PPI-2 IN BENZENE- D_6 SOLUTION WITH LABELED PPI- 2 STRUCTURE..... | 10 |
| FIGURE 4. ONE-DIMENSIONAL ^{13}C CHEMICAL SHIFT ASSIGNMENTS ON 0.043 M PPI-2 IN BENZENE- D_6 SOLUTION..... | 10 |
| FIGURE 5. TWO-DIMENSIONAL ^{13}C - ^1H HETCOR SPECTRUM CHEMICAL SHIFT ASSIGNMENTS ON 0.043 M PPI-2 IN BENZENE- D_6 SOLUTION..... | 11 |
| FIGURE 6. THE ^{13}C SPECTRA OF 0.043 M PPI-2 IN DIFFERENT NONPOLAR SOLVENTS, THE SMALLER INSERTED SPECTRA SHOW THE EXPANSION OF 52~54 ppm..... | 14 |
| FIGURE 7. THE ^{13}C SPECTRA OF 0.043 M PPI-2 IN DIFFERENT POLAR SOLVENTS, THE SMALLER INSERTED SPECTRA SHOW THE EXPANSION OF 52~54 ppm..... | 14 |
| FIGURE 8. PPI-2 CONFORMATION SCHEMES (A) IN POLAR SOLVENTS (B) IN NONPOLAR SOLVENTS..... | 19 |
| FIGURE 9. THE INVERSE MICELLE FORMED BY SELF-ASSEMBLING OF PPI-4 DENDRIMER AND OCTANOIC ACID | 21 |
| FIGURE 10. LABELED STRUCTURES OF PPI DENDRIMERS AND ALIPHATIC ACIDS..... | 25 |
| FIGURE 11. LABELED ^{13}C SPECTRA OF FREE PPI-1, FREE OCTANOIC ACID AND INVERSE MICELLE IN BENZENE- D_6 | 27 |
| FIGURE 12. LABELED ^{13}C SPECTRA OF FREE PPI-1, FREE OCTANOIC ACID AND INVERSE MICELLE IN METHANOL- D_4 | 27 |
| FIGURE 13. LABELED ^1H SPECTRA OF FREE PPI-1, FREE OCTANOIC ACID AND INVERSE MICELLE IN METHANOL- D_4 | 28 |
| FIGURE 14. THE POSSIBLE SCHEME OF INVERSE MICELLE IN METHANOL SOLUTION (PPI-1 : HEXANOIC ACID = 1:4)..... | 32 |
| FIGURE 15. NOESY SPECTRUM OF PPI-1 – HEXANOIC ACID INVERSE MICELLE IN METHANOL SOLUTION. DIAGONAL PEAKS ARE LABELED WITH THE PROTON NUMBERS SHOWN IN FIGURE 10, AND CROSS PEAKS ARE MARKED BASED ON THE CONTRIBUTING PROTONS' NUMBERS IN THE INVERSE MICELLES. FRAME SHAPES INDICATE THE PROPERTY OF THE PEAKS AND THE SIGN OF NOE INTERACTION. | 33 |
| FIGURE 16. THE POSSIBLE SCHEME OF INVERSE MICELLE IN BENZENE SOLUTION (A) STOICHIOMETRIC MIXING (1:4) (B) NON-STOICHIOMETRIC MIXING (1:8): ACID IS IN EXCESS..... | 34 |
| FIGURE 17. NOESY SPECTRUM OF PPI-1 – HEXANOIC ACID INVERSE MICELLE IN BENZENE SOLUTION. DIAGONAL PEAKS ARE LABELED WITH THE PROTON NUMBERS SHOWN IN FIGURE 10, AND CROSS PEAKS ARE MARKED BASED ON THE CONTRIBUTING PROTONS' NUMBERS IN THE INVERSE MICELLES. FRAME SHAPES INDICATE THE PROPERTY OF THE PEAKS AND THE SIGN OF NOE INTERACTION. | 35 |

| | |
|---|----|
| FIGURE 18. THE POSSIBLE SCHEME OF INVERSE MICELLE IN ACETONITRILE SOLUTION (A) STOICHIOMETRIC MIXING (1:4) AND (B) NON-STOICHIOMETRIC MIXING (1:12) (ACID IS IN EXCESS) | 36 |
| FIGURE 19. NOESY SPECTRUM OF PPI-1 – HEXANOIC ACID INVERSE MICELLE IN ACETONITRILE SOLUTION. DIAGONAL PEAKS ARE LABELED WITH THE PROTON NUMBERS SHOWN IN FIGURE 10, AND CROSS PEAKS ARE MARKED BASED ON THE CONTRIBUTING PROTONS' NUMBERS IN THE INVERSE MICELLES. FRAME SHAPES INDICATE THE PROPERTY OF THE PEAKS AND THE SIGN OF NOE INTERACTION. | 37 |
| FIGURE 20. AFM IMAGE OF INVERSE MICELLE IN ACETONITRILE WITH STOICHIOMETRIC MIXING..... | 39 |
| FIGURE 21. AFM IMAGE OF INVERSE MICELLE IN METHANOL WITH STOICHIOMETRIC MIXING | 39 |
| FIGURE 22. AFM IMAGE OF INVERSE MICELLE IN BENZENE WITH STOICHIOMETRIC MIXING . | 40 |
| FIGURE 23. AFM IMAGE OF INVERSE MICELLE IN BENZENE WITH NON-STOICHIOMETRIC MIXING..... | 41 |
| FIGURE 24. THE LABELED STRUCTURES OF (A) PPI-2 DENDRIMER, (B) FLUORESCENCE DYE, DEBF ₄ (DIPYRIDO[1,2-C:2',1'-E] IMIDAZOL-5-IUM, 6(DIMETHYLAMINO)-2,10-BIS (METHOXYCARBONYL), TETRAFLUOROBORATE), AND (C) FLUORESCENCE DYE, DABF ₄ (DIPYRIDO[1,2-C:2',1'-E] IMIDAZOL-5-IUM, 6(DIMETHYLAMINO)-2,10-BIS (HYDROXYCARBONYL), TETRAFLUOROBORATE). | 44 |
| FIGURE 25. THE ¹ H NMR SPECTRA OF PPI-2 IN D ₂ O SYSTEM AT DIFFERENT TIMES (1:2 RATIO OF DEBF ₄ AND PPI-2)..... | 49 |
| FIGURE 26. THE ¹ H NMR SPECTRA OF PPI-2 IN METHANOL-D ₄ SYSTEM AT DIFFERENT TIMES (1:2 RATIO OF DEBF ₄ AND PPI-2)..... | 49 |
| FIGURE 27. THE ¹ H NMR SPECTRA OF 1:2 RATIO OF DEBF ₄ AND PPI-2 IN D ₂ O SYSTEM AT DIFFERENT TIMES..... | 50 |
| FIGURE 28. THE ¹ H NMR SPECTRA OF 1:2 RATIO OF DEBF ₄ AND PPI-2 IN METHANOL-D ₄ SYSTEM AT DIFFERENT TIMES..... | 51 |
| FIGURE 29. LINEAR RELATIONSHIP OF –LN([DEBF ₄]) VERSUS TIME, DATA OBTAINED FROM 1:0.75 MIXTURE OF DEBF ₄ AND PPI-2 IN D ₂ O SYSTEM. THE NEGATIVE SIGN IS TO MAKE ALL THE VALUES POSITIVE FOR EASY PROCESSING..... | 53 |
| FIGURE 30. THE PLOT OF PSUEDO-1 ST ORDER REACTION CONSTANT VERSUS PPI-2 CONCENTRATION..... | 55 |
| FIGURE 31. THE UV-VIS SPECTRA OF DEBF ₄ , DABF ₄ , AND THE MIXTURE OF DEBF ₄ AND PPI-2 (RATIO = 1:4) AFTER 1 HR AND 10 HRS IN AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS..... | 56 |
| FIGURE 32. THE λ_{MAX} CHANGE OF THE UV-VIS ABSORBANCE WITH TIME FOR THE SYSTEM OF 1:4 MIXTURE OF DEBF ₄ AND PPI-2 IN AQUEOUS SOLUTION..... | 56 |
| FIGURE 33. LINEAR RELATIONSHIP OF –LN([DEBF ₄]) VERSUS TIME, DATA OBTAINED FROM 1:4 MIXTURE OF DEBF ₄ AND PPI-2 IN AQUEOUS SOLUTION. THE NEGATIVE SIGN IS TO MAKE ALL THE VALUES POSITIVE FOR EASY PROCESSING. | 58 |
| FIGURE 34. THE PLOT OF PSUEDO-1 ST ORDER REACTION CONSTANT VERSUS PPI-2 CONCENTRATION (THE DATA FROM ALL RATIO SERIES ARE USED)..... | 59 |
| FIGURE 35. THE PLOT OF PSUEDO-1 ST ORDER REACTION CONSTANT VERSUS PPI-2 CONCENTRATION (THE DATA FROM RATIOS 1 TO 32 AND 1 TO 64 ARE EXCLUDED)..... | 59 |

| | |
|---|----|
| FIGURE 36. UV-VIS SPECTRA OF DEBF ₄ MIXED WITH DIFFERENT AMINES AFTER DIFFERENT TIMES. THE AMINES ARE (A) PPI-2 (B) ETHYL AMINE (C) ETHYLENE DIAMINE (D) NONE. | 62 |
| FIGURE 37. ¹ H NMR SPECTRA OF DABF ₄ BEFORE AND AFTER MIXING WITH PPI-2 IN METHANOL- <i>D</i> ₄ SYSTEM AT DIFFERENT TIMES..... | 64 |
| FIGURE 38. ¹ H NMR SPECTRA OF PPI-2 BEFORE AND AFTER MIXING WITH DABF ₄ IN METHANOL- <i>D</i> ₄ SYSTEM AT DIFFERENT TIMES..... | 64 |
| FIGURE 39. ELECTRON-TRANSFER SCHEME OF PPI-2 AS ESTER HYDROLYSIS CATALYST. THE ORDER OF ELECTRON TRANSFER IS STILL UNCERTAIN..... | 65 |
| FIGURE 40. TRADITIONAL BASE ('OH) CATALYZED ESTER HYDROLYSIS..... | 65 |
| FIGURE 41. THE ¹³ C SPECTRA OF PPI-2 DENDRIMER IN THE STUDY OF HYDROLYSIS OF METHYL BENZOATE..... | 66 |
| FIGURE 42. THE ¹ H SPECTRA OF PPI-2 DENDRIMER IN THE STUDY OF HYDROLYSIS OF METHYL BENZOATE..... | 67 |
| FIGURE 43. THE AROMATIC REGION (125~140 PPM) OF ¹³ C SPECTRA IN THE STUDY OF HYDROLYSIS OF METHYL BENZOATE..... | 67 |
| FIGURE 44. THE CARBONYL REGION (165~177 PPM) OF ¹³ C SPECTRA IN THE STUDY OF HYDROLYSIS OF METHYL BENZOATE..... | 68 |
| FIGURE 45. THE AROMATIC REGION (7.0~8.1 PPM) OF ¹ H SPECTRA IN THE STUDY OF HYDROLYSIS OF METHYL BENZOATE..... | 68 |
| FIGURE 46. THE METHOXY REGION (3.0~4.0 PPM) OF ¹ H SPECTRA IN THE STUDY OF HYDROLYSIS OF METHYL BENZOATE..... | 69 |
| FIGURE 47. CARBONYL REGION (155~164 PPM) OF ¹³ C SPECTRA IN THE STUDY OF HYDROLYSIS OF METHYL TRIFLUOROACETATE..... | 70 |

LIST OF TABLES

| | |
|---|----|
| TABLE 1. DIFFERENT CONCENTRATIONS OF PPI-2 DENDRIMER IN VARIANT SOLVENT..... | 7 |
| TABLE 2. SOLVENT CHEMICAL SHIFTS (REFERENCED TO TMS) | 8 |
| TABLE 3. THE ^1H CHEMICAL SHIFTS OF DIFFERENT CONCENTRATIONS IN VARIOUS SOLVENTS..... | 12 |
| TABLE 4. THE ^{13}C CHEMICAL SHIFTS OF DIFFERENT CONCENTRATIONS IN VARIOUS SOLVENTS..... | 13 |
| TABLE 5. COMPARISON OF ^{13}C T_1 VALUES IN DIFFERENT SOLVENTS..... | 16 |
| TABLE 6. SAMPLE CONCENTRATIONS OF DIFFERENT GENERATIONS OF PPI DENDRIMERS AND OCTANOIC ACIDS AND THE RESPECTIVE SELF-ASSEMBLED SYSTEMS..... | 22 |
| TABLE 7. SAMPLE CONCENTRATIONS OF INVERSE MICELLES FOR 2D NOESY NMR..... | 22 |
| TABLE 8. SAMPLE CONCENTRATIONS OF INVERSE MICELLES FOR AFM IMAGING | 23 |
| TABLE 9. DIFFERENT SOLVENT CHEMICAL SHIFT AS REFERENCED TO TMS | 23 |
| TABLE 10. THE ^{13}C CHEMICAL SHIFTS AND ^{13}C T_1 VALUES OF THE OCTANOIC ACID MOIETIES OF THE SELF-ASSEMBLIES IN CONCENTRATED SOLUTIONS IN COMPARISON WITH “FREE” OCTANOIC ACID SOLUTIONS..... | 26 |
| TABLE 11. THE ^{13}C CHEMICAL SHIFTS AND ^{13}C T_1 VALUES OF THE PPI-1 MOIETIES OF THE SELF-ASSEMBLIES IN CONCENTRATED SOLUTIONS IN COMPARISON WITH “FREE” PPI-1 DENDRIMER SOLUTIONS | 26 |
| TABLE 12. THE ^{13}C CHEMICAL SHIFTS AND ^{13}C T_1 VALUES FOR SELF-ASSEMBLED SYSTEM OF PPI-1 DENDRIMER AND OCTANOIC ACID WITH COMPARISON TO “FREE” PPI-1 DENDRIMER AND OCTANOIC ACID SOLUTIONS | 29 |
| TABLE 13. THE ^{13}C CHEMICAL SHIFTS AND ^{13}C T_1 VALUES FOR SELF-ASSEMBLED SYSTEM OF PPI-2 DENDRIMER AND OCTANOIC ACID WITH COMPARISON TO “FREE” PPI-2 DENDRIMER AND OCTANOIC ACID SOLUTIONS | 29 |
| TABLE 14. THE ^{13}C CHEMICAL SHIFTS AND ^{13}C T_1 VALUES FOR SELF-ASSEMBLED SYSTEM OF PPI-3 DENDRIMER AND OCTANOIC ACID WITH COMPARISON TO “FREE” PPI-3 DENDRIMER AND OCTANOIC ACID SOLUTIONS | 30 |
| TABLE 15. THE ^{13}C CHEMICAL SHIFTS AND ^{13}C T_1 VALUES FOR SELF-ASSEMBLED SYSTEM OF PPI-4 DENDRIMER AND OCTANOIC ACID WITH COMPARISON TO “FREE” PPI-4 DENDRIMER AND OCTANOIC ACID SOLUTIONS | 30 |
| TABLE 16. DEBF ₄ AND PPI-2 INITIAL CONCENTRATION FOR NMR STUDIES..... | 45 |
| TABLE 17. DABF ₄ AND PPI-2 INITIAL CONCENTRATION FOR NMR STUDIES | 45 |
| TABLE 18. DEBF ₄ AND PPI-2 INITIAL CONCENTRATION FOR UV-VIS STUDIES..... | 46 |
| TABLE 19. INITIAL CONCENTRATIONS FOR COMPARISON STUDIES | 47 |
| TABLE 20. NMR SAMPLES FOR METHYL BENZOATE HYDROLYSIS STUDY | 48 |
| TABLE 21. NMR SAMPLE FOR METHYL TRIFLUOROACETATE HYDROLYSIS STUDY | 48 |
| TABLE 22. KINETIC DATA FOR HYDROLYSIS OF DEBF ₄ IN D ₂ O SYSTEM | 54 |
| TABLE 23. KINETIC DATA FOR HYDROLYSIS OF DEBF ₄ IN METHANOL-D ₄ SYSTEM..... | 54 |

| | |
|--|----|
| TABLE 24. PPI-2 CONCENTRATION AND PSEUDO-1 ST ORDER REACTION CONSTANTS FOR UV-VIS KINETIC STUDY | 58 |
| TABLE 25. CATALYST CONCENTRATION AND PSEUDO-1 ST ORDER REACTION CONSTANTS .. | 61 |

LIST OF SYMBOLS / NOMENCLATURE

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| <u>AFM</u> | <i>Atomic Force Microscopy</i> |
| <u>DABF₄</u> | dipyrido[1,2-c;2',1'-e] imidazol-5-ium, 6(dimethylamino)-2,10-bis (hydroxycarbonyl), tetrafluoroborate |
| <u>DEBF₄</u> | dipyrido[1,2-c;2',1'-e] imidazol-5-ium, 6(dimethylamino)-2,10-bis (methoxycarbonyl), tetrafluoroborate |
| <u>HETCOR</u> | <i>Heteronuclear Correlation Spectroscopy</i> |
| <u>NMR</u> | <i>Nuclear Magnetic Resonance</i> |
| <u>NOE</u> | <i>Nuclear Overhauser Effect</i> |
| <u>NOESY</u> | <i>Nuclear Overhauser Effect Spectroscopy</i> |
| <u>PPI</u> | <i>Poly(propylene imine)</i> |
| <u>PPI-<i>n</i></u> | <i>nth</i> Generation <i>Poly(propylene imine)</i> Dendrimer |
| <u>T₁</u> | <i>Spin-Lattice Relaxation Time</i> |
| <u>UV-vis</u> | <i>Ultraviolet Visible Light Absorbance Spectroscopy</i> |

CHAPTER I – A BRIEF REVIEW ON POLY(PROPYLENE IMINE) DENDRIMER

The first cascade structure of oligo(propylene imine) was synthesized by Vögtle *et al.* in 1978, based on a repetitive reaction sequence of double Michael additions of an amine to acrylonitrile, followed by the reduction of the nitriles to primary amines (Figure 1).¹ However, it was not until fifteen years later that large scale synthesis of PPI – poly(propylene imine) dendrimers was developed, using a modified Vögtle route by Wörner and Mülhaupt² and de Brabander-van den Berg and Meijer³ in 1993, respectively. Vögtle's synthesis utilized the homogeneous reducing reagent – Co(II) / NaBH₄, which caused several difficulties in product separation and purification, presumably because of the highly effective coordination of the synthesized products with metal ions. In the modified synthesis, the cyano groups were reduced using H₂ on Raney cobalt, allowing the product to be easily separated from the reaction mixture (Figure 1).

The resulting three-dimensional propagation in this synthesis can generate a highly symmetrical, spherically shaped macromolecule with a multitude of unique properties and functions. Currently, large amounts of pure PPI dendrimers are commercially available from Aldrich Chemical Co. and DSM, The Netherlands. Since the addition of each layer of propylene imine branches to PPI dendrimer framework doubles the amino substituents on the surface, the steric hindrance will be enhanced drastically. Consequently, the reaction will stop at a certain generation for the dendrimer synthesis. So far, the highest generation of PPI dendrimer that has been synthesized is PPI-5, the 5th generation of PPI dendrimer.

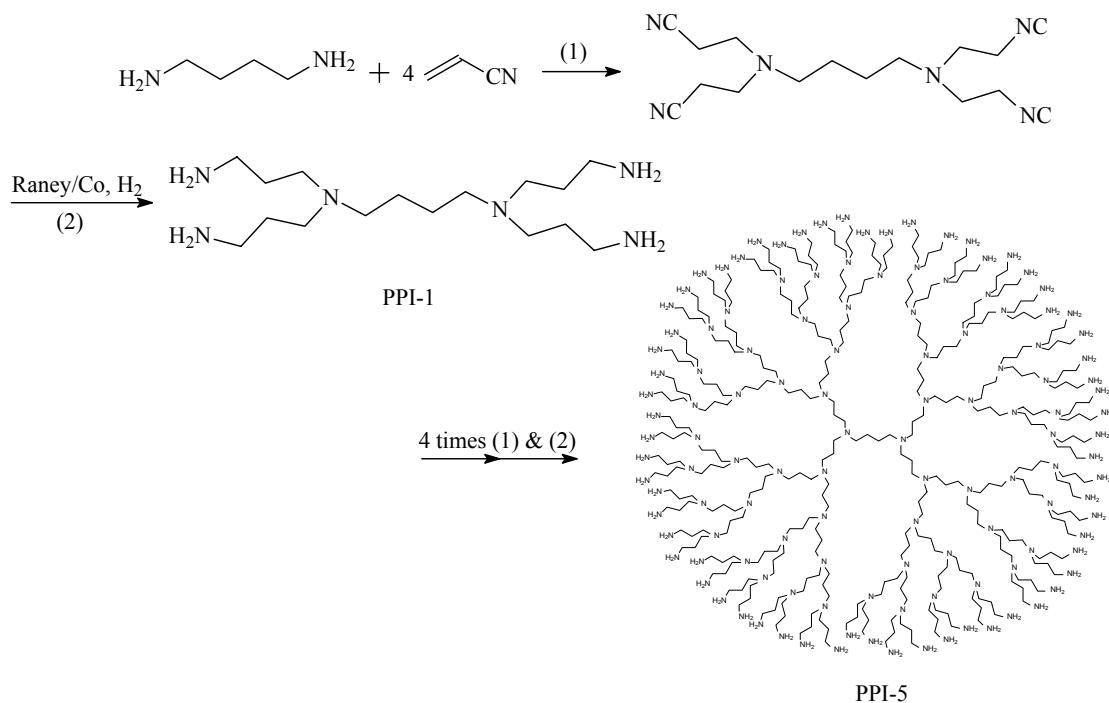


Figure 1. Synthetic scheme of poly(propylene imine) dendrimer

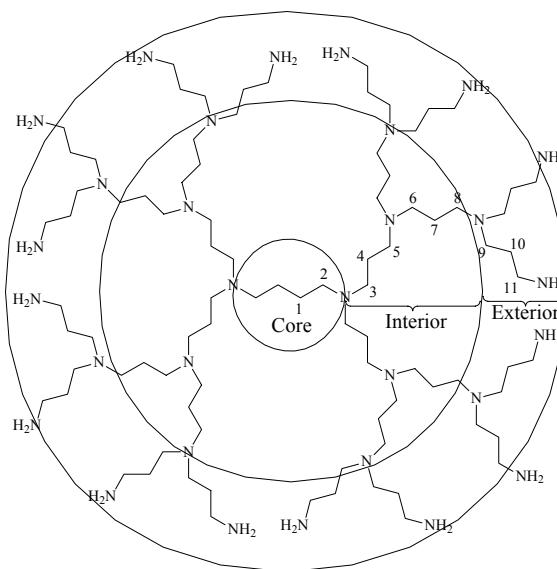


Figure 2. Different components of the dendrimer structure in labeled PPI-3 dendrimer

In general, structural components of a dendrimer can be classified into three different components – a core, an interior and an exterior. For PPI dendrimers, the core is composed of diaminobutane functionalities, the exterior contains the outmost propylene

imine chain, and the interior is specified as the intermediate portion between the core and the exterior. These distinctive areas are depicted in Figure 2. The core of PPI-3 is comprised of methylenes 1 and 2, the exterior are made of methylenes 9, 10 and 11, and all the rest methylenes, from 3 to 8, belong to the interior part (Figure 2).

Dendrimers are monodispersed macromolecules. Because of dendrimer's special molecular architecture, they show some significantly improved physical and chemical properties compared with conventional linear polymers. In solution and in the molten state, linear polymers exist as flexible coils; in contrast, dendrimers generally form tightly packed spheres. This has a great impact on their rheological properties; dendrimer solutions have significantly lower intrinsic viscosity than linear polymers.⁴ Besides, the presence of many functional chain-ends is also responsible for the high solubility and miscibility, and the high functionality of dendrimers.⁴ Lower generation dendrimers, which are large enough to be spherical but do not form a tightly packed surface, have enormous surface areas in relation to volume (up to 1000 m²/g).⁵

Many potential applications for dendrimers are based on their molecular uniformity, multifunctional surface and the presence of internal cavities (or dendritic voids). These specific properties make dendrimers suitable for a variety of biomedical and industrial applications.⁶ For example, dendrimers have been tested in preclinical studies as contrast agents for magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), which is a diagnostic method producing images of organs and blood vessels. The gadolinium salts of diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid (DTPA) are used clinically as contrast agents for enhancing sensitivity and specificity of MRI, but these salts diffuse into the extravenous area because of their low molecular mass.⁷ Preliminary tests showed dendrimers containing surface chelated gadolinium ions

are more effective contrast agents than the conventional ones (the gadolinium DTPA salts).⁸ Dendrimers have been used in the targeted delivery of drugs and other therapeutic agents. Drug molecules can be loaded both in the interior of the dendrimers as well as attached to the surface groups. For example, the therapeutic effectiveness of a drug is strongly related to its solubility in the aqueous environment of the body. There are many substances which have a strong therapeutic activity but because of their lack of solubility in aqueous solution, they are not practical for use in the therapeutic applications. Water soluble dendrimers, such as PPI dendrimers, are capable of binding and solubilizing small acidic hydrophobic molecules with antifungal or antibacterial properties. The bound substrates can be released upon contacting with the target organism.⁹ In gene therapy, dendrimers can act as carriers, or vectors. These vectors transfer genes through the cell membrane into the nucleus. Currently the main types of vectors are liposomes and genetically engineered viruses. Another commonly studied dendrimer, the poly(amidoamine) (PAMAM) dendrimer, has been tested as genetic material carrier. PAMAM dendrimers can interact with the phosphate groups of the nucleic acids through their terminal amine groups; this ensures consistent formation of transfection complexes.¹⁰ Besides biomedical applications, dendrimers are used to improve many industrial processes. The combination of high surface area and high solubility make dendrimers useful as nanoscale catalysts.¹¹ They combine the advantages of homogenous and heterogeneous catalysts, namely, the good accessibility of active sites and ease of separation from the reaction mixture.

CHAPTER II – PROBING SOLVENT EFFECT ON THE CHAIN CONFORMATION OF PPI-2 DENDRIMER VIA NMR

Introduction

The pioneering studies of dendrimer structure were done using theoretical calculations and computer simulations. However, they led to two controversial models for these compounds: a dense core model and a dense shell model. De Genes and Hervet presented a model with a low density region near the core and a high density on the surface (dense shell), suggesting the presence of cavities (dendritic voids) inside dendrimers.¹² The model of Lescanec and Muthukumar, on the other hand, showed a decrease in density going from the core to the periphery of the dendrimer (dense core).¹³ Mansfield and Klushin obtained similar dense core results based on Monte Carlo simulations.¹⁴ Wallace *et al.* added detailed balance, a necessary but not sufficient condition for a simulation to achieve thermal equilibrium, to the original Monte Carlo simulation scheme proposed by Mansfield and Klushin. This new model showed much better agreement with another simulation model, *Exact Analytical Method*, in which so-called “exact structure factors” of an ideal dendrimer could be obtained.¹⁵ Murat and Grest also showed an increase of back-folding with increasing generation and a strong effect of solvent polarity on the mean radius of each generation dendrimer.¹⁶ Boris and Rubinstein also predicted that density should decrease radiating from the center using a self-consistent mean field model.¹⁷ Tande *et al.* suggested it was important to consider the thermodynamic interactions of dendrimers and solvents when comparing the simulation and experimental results.¹⁸ Lee *et al.* found that poly(amidoamine) (PAMAM)

dendrimers had significant back-folding at neutral pH but they tended to have a highly ordered extended conformation at lower pH (≤ 4) based on molecular dynamics simulations. These structural differences undoubtedly contribute to the capability of PAMAM as the gene carrier.¹⁹

For PPI dendrimers, Welch and Muthukumar reported the conformational changes of PPI dendrimers as a function of ionic strength based on Monte Carlo simulations.²⁰ Scherrenberg *et al.* studied PPI dendrimers using viscometry and small angle neutron scattering (SANS) and observed a linear relationship between the dendritic radii and the generation number.²¹ The results from their study are consistent with the molecular simulations by Murat and Grest. Zacharopoulos and Economou also proposed a dense-core model based on computer simulations of PPI dendrimers in molten state (400 K). The overall density profiles exhibit a gradual decrease from the center toward the surface of the molecule.²² Adhiya and Wesdemiotis used tandem mass spectrometry to show that in the gas phase, PPI dendrimers prepared from different solvents had different conformations.²³ NMR (nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy) studies on PPI-3 dendrimers were performed in both polar (chloroform) and nonpolar (benzene) solvents by Chai *et al.* The results from this study clearly demonstrated solvent affects the structures of these dendrimers. However, the study was only undertaken in two solvent systems.²⁴

In this study, we used NMR spectroscopy to investigate thoroughly the solvent effect on the dendritic chain conformations of PPI-2 using a more diverse selection of solvents. The study was performed with both low (0.043 M , 0.017 M , 0.0086 M) and high (0.35 M , 0.086 M) concentrations of dendrimer using ^1H , ^{13}C 1D NMR and ^1H - ^{13}C HETCOR

(heteronuclear correlation spectroscopy) 2D NMR techniques. ^{13}C T₁ relaxation (spin-lattice relaxation) measurements in different solvents were also used for the examination of the chain dynamics of the dendrimer.

Experimental

Chemicals and Sample Preparations. Various masses of PPI-2 (from 5 mg to 200 mg) were dissolved in 0.7 ml of various deuterated solvents in 5 mm NMR tubes for NMR studies. The sample concentrations in this study are listed in Table 1. PPI-2 dendrimer and deuterium oxide were obtained from Aldrich Chemical Co. Dioxane- d_8 and carbon tetrachloride were purchased from Norell Inc. and Fisher Scientific Company, respectively. All other deuterated solvents were purchased from Cambridge Isotope Labs.

Table 1. Different Concentrations of PPI-2 Dendrimer in Variant Solvent

| Solvent | Concentration (M) | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| carbon tetrachloride | 0.086 | 0.043 | 0.017 | 0.0086 |
| deuterium oxide | 0.35 | 0.043 | 0.017 | 0.0086 |
| methanol- d_4 | 0.35 | 0.043 | 0.017 | 0.0086 |
| benzene- d_6 | 0.35 | 0.043 | 0.017 | 0.0086 |
| acetonitrile- d_3 | 0.35 | 0.043 | 0.017 | 0.0086 |
| chloroform- d | 0.35 | 0.043 | 0.017 | 0.0086 |
| 1,4-dioxane- d_8 | 0.35 | 0.043 | 0.017 | 0.0086 |

NMR Measurements. NMR spectra were obtained on a Varian XL 200 MHz spectrometer equipped with a Varian switchable probe, and on a Varian Unity 500 MHz spectrometer equipped with a Varian broadband probe. Solvents were also used as internal references for both ^1H and ^{13}C chemical shifts, except in the case of carbon tetrachloride (^1H) and deuterium oxide (^{13}C) solutions, where a small amount of benzene- d_6 was put in a concentric NMR tube and used as the external reference. The chemical shifts of different solvents are listed in Table 2. All NMR experiments were performed at

ambient temperature. All data were processed with Varian VNMR software on a SUN Ultra-60 workstation.

Table 2. Solvent Chemical Shifts (Referenced to TMS)

| Solvent | Chemical Shift (multiplicity) (ppm)* | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | ¹ H | ¹³ C |
| acetonitrile- <i>d</i> ₃ | 1.94 (5) | 1.39 (7), 118.69 (1) |
| benzene- <i>d</i> ₆ | 7.16 (1) | 128.39 (3) |
| chloroform- <i>d</i> | 7.27 (1) | 77.23 (3) |
| 1,4-dioxane- <i>d</i> ₈ | 3.53 (m) | 66.66 (5) |
| methanol- <i>d</i> ₄ | 4.87 (1), 3.31 (5) | 49.15 (7) |
| deuterium oxide | 4.80 (DSS) | — |

* Data from Cambridge Isotope Labs NMR Solvent Data Chart.

One-dimensional NMR on the Varian XL 200 MHz spectrometer. The ¹H spectra of all solutions were acquired at 200.057 MHz, using 1.5 s acquisition time, 2093.8 Hz spectral width, 7 μs pulse width and 64 transients for concentrated samples and 256 transients for diluted samples. All ¹³C spectra were acquired at 50.309 MHz, using 1.25 s acquisition time, 12004.8 Hz spectral width, 20 μs pulse width, 2 s relaxation delay and 10240 transients with swept-square wave modulated ¹H decoupling. ¹³C T₁ measurements (inverse recovery pulse sequence) were performed at 50.309 MHz, using 1.25 s acquisition time, 6882.3 Hz spectral width, 28.0 μs (90°) pulse width, 20 s relaxation delay and 128 transients per spectrum with 10 different d₂ delays (range: 0.039 ~ 20 s) with swept-square wave modulated ¹H decoupling.

One-dimensional NMR on the Varian Unity 500 MHz spectrometer. The ¹H spectra of all solutions were acquired at 499.209 MHz, using 3.0 s acquisition time, 4000.0 Hz spectral width, 5 μs pulse width and 16 transients for concentrated samples and 64 transients for diluted samples. All ¹³C spectra were acquired at 125.538 MHz, using 1.2 s acquisition time, 29996.3 Hz spectral width, 7.8 μs pulse width, 5 s relaxation delay and

16 transients for concentrated samples and 1024 transients for diluted samples, with WALTZ-16 modulated ^1H decoupling. ^{13}C T_1 measurements were performed at 125.538 MHz, using 1.2 s acquisition time, 29996.3 Hz spectral width, 7.8 μs (90°) pulse width, 6 s relaxation delay and 256 transients per spectrum with 10 different d_2 delays (range: 0.013 ~ 6.4 s) with WALTZ-16 modulated ^1H decoupling.

Two-dimensional NMR. The 2D ^{13}C - ^1H HETCOR spectra were acquired at 125.538 MHz, using 0.05 s acquisition time. ^1H and ^{13}C 90° pulse widths were 22 μs and 7.8 μs , respectively. 5500.0 Hz ^1H (f_1) and 2000.0 Hz ^{13}C (f_2) spectral widths were used. 128 transients were averaged for each of 256 real t_1 increments. A combination of Sinebell and Gaussian weighting is applied to both dimensions, zero filling used for performing 2D Fourier transform on a 1024×1024 matrix.

Results and Discussion

Chemical Shift Assignments. Figure 3 is the ^1H NMR spectra of 0.043 M PPI-2 in benzene- d_6 obtained on the 200 MHz [Figure 3(a)] and the 500 MHz [Figure 3(b)] spectrometers. The spectra show that the higher magnetic field gives much better resolution in the NMR spectra for the same sample. The ^{13}C NMR spectrum of PPI-2 in benzene- d_6 is shown in Figure 4, which exhibits well-resolved resonances for nearly all methylene carbons. Figure 5 is the 2D HETCOR spectrum of PPI-2 in benzene- d_6 . The ^1H - ^{13}C cross peaks from all methylenes of PPI-2 are clearly resolved in the 2D spectrum for chemical shift assignments of both ^1H and ^{13}C resonances. The resonance assignments are marked in all figures, based on the labeling in the structure shown in Figure 3. Based on the 2D ^1H - ^{13}C HETCOR spectra, it is possible to assign all the overlapped ^1H

resonances because of the structural similarity of the different parts in the dendrimers. The chemical shift assignments are labeled in the spectra shown in Figure 3, 4, 5, according to the same labeling in Figure 3.

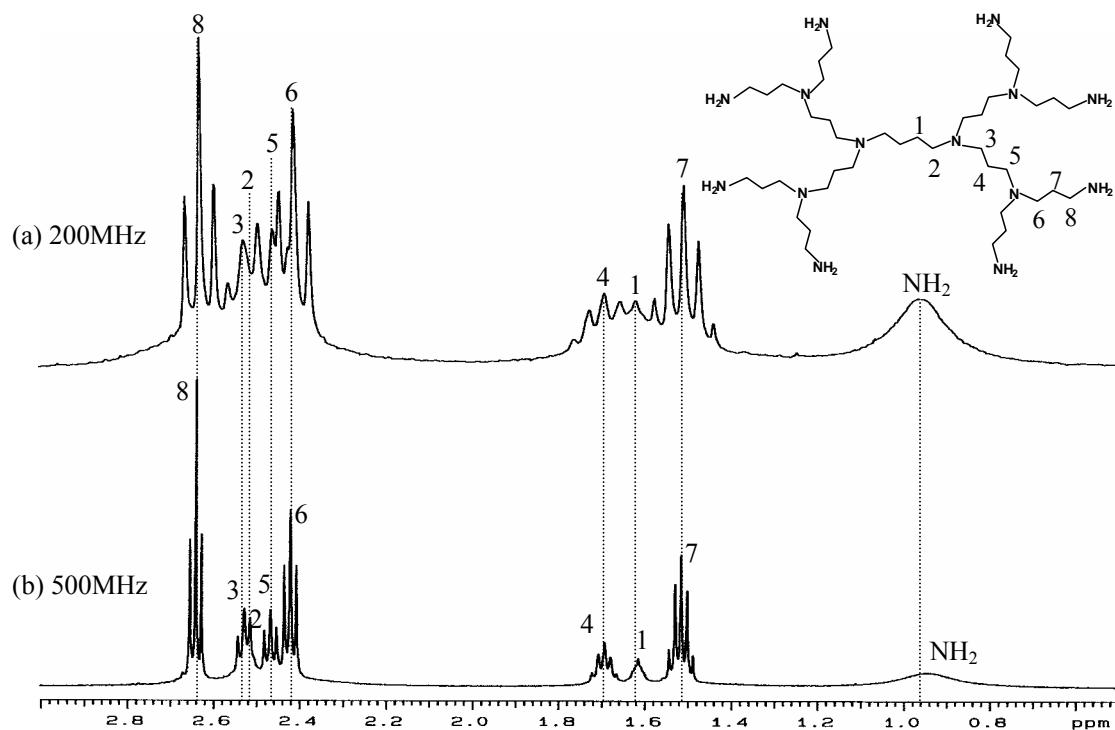


Figure 3. One-dimensional ¹H NMR spectra acquired (a) on 200 MHz (b) on 500 MHz spectrometers of 0.043 M PPI-2 in benzene-*d*₆ solution with labeled PPI-2 structure

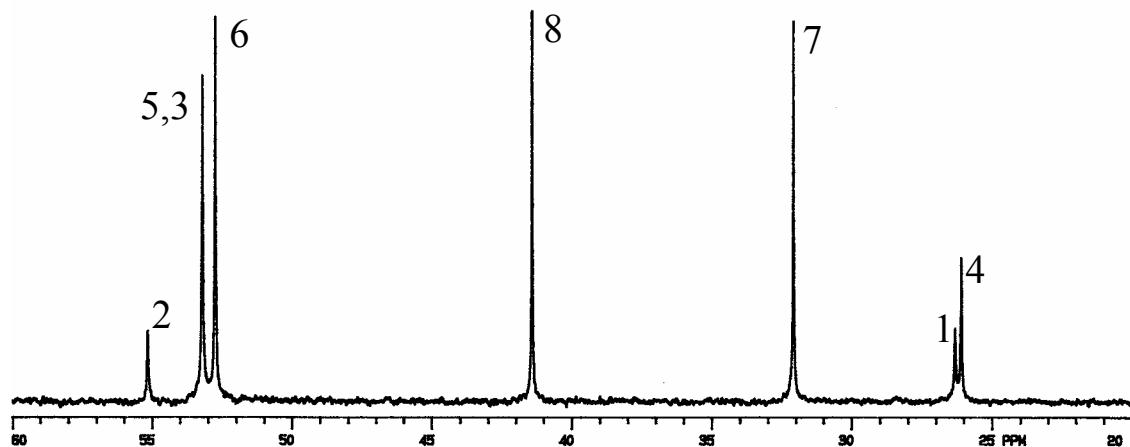


Figure 4. One-dimensional ¹³C chemical shift assignments on 0.043 M PPI-2 in benzene-*d*₆ solution

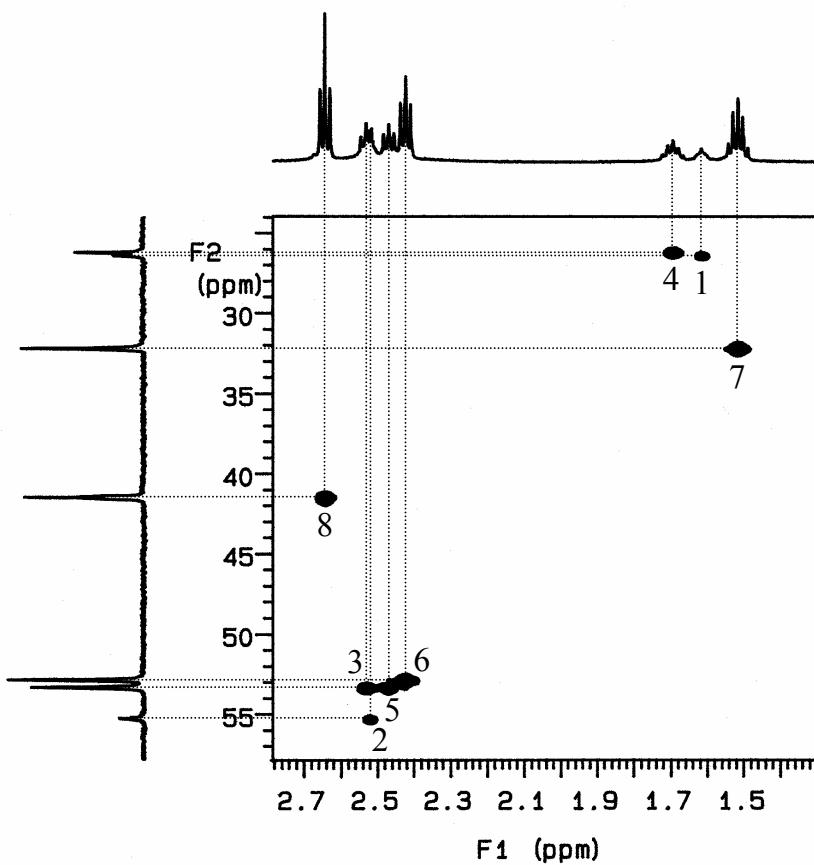


Figure 5. Two-dimensional ^{13}C - ^1H HETCOR spectrum chemical shift assignments on 0.043 M PPI-2 in benzene- d_6 solution

Solvent Effect on Chemical Shifts. Based on the chemical shift assignments shown above, we can assign the ^1H and ^{13}C chemical shifts of PPI-2 at different concentrations in different solvents. All the chemical shift assignments have been summarized in Tables 3 and 4, on which we will rely upon for the studies of PPI-2 conformational changes in different solutions.

In Tables 3 and 4, we can see a general trend for any particular solvent case, the chemical shifts of three relatively dilute solutions are similar to each other, but the chemical shifts of the more concentrated (0.35 M) solutions behave differently. In the dilute solutions, the molecular interactions happen mainly between PPI-2 and the solvent molecules. However, in the high concentration (0.35 M) solutions, the interactions

between PPI-2 molecules themselves become dominant; PPI-2 molecules can gather together. This increases the induced dipole interactions between PPI-2 molecules, thus the dendrimer molecule cannot maintain a perfect spherical shape due to this aggregation. So it is almost common that at a high concentration (0.35 M), all the chemical shifts, for both ^1H and ^{13}C , are shifted to the higher field direction as compared to the corresponding low concentration solutions ($0.0086\text{ M} \sim 0.043\text{ M}$).

Table 3. The ^1H Chemical Shifts of Different Concentrations in Various Solvents

| Different PPI-2 Solutions | | Chemical Shift (ppm) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Solvent | Concentration (M) | H1 | H2 | H3 | H4 | H5 | H6 | H7 | H8 | NH ₂ | |
| Nonpolar | Dioxane- d_8 | 0.35 | 1.387 | 2.348 | 2.362 | 1.511 | 2.362 | 2.390 | 1.485 | 2.605 | 1.626 |
| | | 0.043 | 1.398 | 2.352 | 2.373 | 1.517 | 2.373 | 2.400 | 1.488 | 2.614 | — |
| | | 0.017 | 1.400 | 2.359 | 2.375 | 1.516 | 2.375 | 2.401 | 1.488 | 2.616 | 1.646 |
| | | 0.0086 | 1.402 | 2.363 | 2.377 | 1.524 | 2.377 | 2.403 | 1.496 | 2.617 | — |
| | Benzene- d_5 | 0.35 | 1.516 | 2.435 | 2.449 | 1.615 | 2.408 | 2.394 | 1.507 | 2.631 | 1.592 |
| | | 0.043 | 1.615 | 2.520 | 2.528 | 1.694 | 2.464 | 2.417 | 1.514 | 2.635 | 1.100 |
| | | 0.017 | 1.615 | 2.516 | 2.530 | 1.694 | 2.469 | 2.422 | 1.516 | 2.642 | 0.950 |
| | | 0.0086 | 1.618 | 2.522 | 2.530 | 1.695 | 2.463 | 2.414 | 1.510 | 2.630 | 0.932 |
| Protic | Methanol- d_4 | 0.35 | 1.470 | 2.470 | 2.466 | 1.632 | 2.466 | 2.498 | 1.634 | 2.668 | — |
| | | 0.043 | 1.465 | 2.477 | 2.457 | 1.632 | 2.457 | 2.484 | 1.632 | 2.654 | — |
| | | 0.017 | 1.466 | 2.481 | 2.458 | 1.635 | 2.458 | 2.502 | 1.635 | 2.659 | — |
| | | 0.0086 | 1.466 | 2.483 | 2.469 | 1.640 | 2.469 | 2.506 | 1.640 | 2.671 | — |
| | D ₂ O | 0.35 | 1.413 | 2.453 | 2.420 | 1.603 | 2.420 | 2.446 | 1.575 | 2.574 | — |
| | | 0.043 | 1.468 | 2.514 | 2.486 | 1.655 | 2.486 | 2.532 | 1.639 | 2.646 | — |
| | | 0.017 | 1.470 | 2.509 | 2.484 | 1.664 | 2.484 | 2.529 | 1.640 | 2.636 | — |
| | | 0.0086 | 1.473 | 2.520 | 2.490 | 1.661 | 2.490 | 2.536 | 1.642 | 2.646 | — |
| Polar Aprotic | CDCl ₃ | 0.35 | 0.954 | 1.950 | 1.956 | 1.115 | 1.956 | 2.010 | 1.142 | 2.260 | 1.423 |
| | | 0.043 | 1.355 | 2.362 | 2.358 | 1.533 | 2.358 | 2.415 | 1.547 | 2.668 | 1.700 |
| | | 0.017 | 1.384 | 2.390 | 2.390 | 1.559 | 2.390 | 2.448 | 1.579 | 2.713 | 1.505 |
| | | 0.0086 | 1.397 | 2.399 | 2.399 | 1.574 | 2.399 | 2.455 | 1.588 | 2.719 | — |
| | CD ₃ CN | 0.35 | 1.372 | 2.334 | 2.353 | 1.487 | 2.353 | 2.375 | 1.473 | 2.586 | 1.428 |
| | | 0.043 | 1.395 | 2.350 | 2.374 | 1.512 | 2.374 | 2.395 | 1.498 | 2.603 | — |
| | | 0.017 | 1.397 | 2.350 | 2.364 | 1.507 | 2.364 | 2.396 | 1.493 | 2.605 | 1.802 |
| | | 0.0086 | 1.398 | 2.352 | 2.366 | 1.510 | 2.366 | 2.398 | 1.495 | 2.606 | — |

It has been observed that chemical shifts of PPI-2 in polar solvents showed little change with the change of concentration because the polar solvent molecules can penetrate inside the interior part of a dendrimer to solvate the dendrimer molecule. This causes an averaging of the chemical environments of different methylene groups in different layers of a dendrimer, and makes the chemical shifts of these methylenes quite similar to each other. The averaging effect is similar at different concentrations. However,

in the solutions of nonpolar solvents, the solvent molecules cannot penetrate to the inside of PPI-2 dendrimers and just enclose the dendrimer molecules. Therefore, within a certain concentration range, the chemical shifts of the same methylene groups almost remain the same at different concentrations.

Table 4. The ^{13}C Chemical Shifts of Different Concentrations in Various Solvents

| Different PPI-2 Solutions | | Chemical Shift (ppm) | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Solvent | Concentration (M) | C1 | C2 | C3 | C4 | C5 | C6 | C7 | C8 | |
| Nonpolar | Dioxane- d_8 | 0.35 | 26.034 | 54.972 | 53.106 | 25.766 | 53.185 | 52.729 | 32.167 | 41.333 |
| | | 0.043 | 26.073 | 55.011 | 53.139 | 25.848 | 53.230 | 52.744 | 32.302 | 41.381 |
| | | 0.017 | 26.094 | 55.016 | 53.150 | 25.882 | 53.241 | 52.749 | 32.342 | 41.385 |
| | | 0.0086 | 26.079 | 55.023 | 53.157 | 25.83 | 53.236 | 52.756 | 32.217 | 41.356 |
| | Benzene- d_5 | 0.35 | 26.244 | 55.149 | 53.238 | 25.978 | 53.238 | 52.801 | 32.053 | 41.402 |
| | | 0.043 | 26.345 | 55.231 | 53.221 | 26.133 | 53.279 | 52.823 | 32.072 | 41.406 |
| | | 0.017 | 26.401 | 55.258 | 53.311 | 26.211 | 53.311 | 52.841 | 32.202 | 41.472 |
| | | 0.0086 | 26.412 | 55.266 | 53.253 | 26.190 | 53.315 | 52.855 | 32.108 | 41.439 |
| Protic | Methanol- d_4 | 0.35 | 26.071 | 55.379 | 53.498 | 25.215 | 53.541 | 53.147 | 31.215 | 41.462 |
| | | 0.043 | 25.959 | 55.365 | 53.415 | 24.952 | 53.473 | 53.026 | 31.016 | 41.330 |
| | | 0.017 | 25.964 | 55.375 | 53.420 | 24.976 | 53.483 | 53.035 | 30.948 | 41.311 |
| | | 0.0086 | 25.949 | 55.365 | 53.400 | 24.952 | 53.454 | 53.016 | 30.734 | 41.257 |
| | D_2O | 0.35 | 24.509 | 54.012 | 52.116 | 22.759 | 52.116 | 51.624 | 29.293 | 40.045 |
| | | 0.043 | 24.453 | 53.947 | 51.994 | 22.639 | 52.021 | 51.527 | 28.946 | 39.889 |
| | | 0.017 | 24.467 | 53.939 | 52.007 | 22.637 | 52.007 | 51.520 | 29.068 | 39.893 |
| | | 0.0086 | 24.460 | 53.945 | 52.013 | 22.649 | 52.013 | 51.526 | 29.001 | 39.881 |
| Polar Aprotic | CDCl_3 | 0.35 | 24.420 | 53.478 | 51.560 | 23.931 | 51.618 | 51.217 | 30.068 | 39.785 |
| | | 0.043 | 25.274 | 54.410 | 52.450 | 24.789 | 52.528 | 52.087 | 30.941 | 40.691 |
| | | 0.017 | 25.362 | 54.483 | 52.518 | 24.891 | 52.591 | 52.155 | 31.067 | 40.953 |
| | | 0.0086 | 25.337 | 54.507 | 52.552 | 24.877 | 52.635 | 52.159 | 31.125 | 40.958 |
| | CD_3CN | 0.35 | 26.050 | 54.999 | 53.157 | 25.715 | 53.194 | 52.778 | 32.169 | 41.438 |
| | | 0.043 | 26.069 | 55.010 | 53.197 | 25.697 | 53.227 | 52.814 | 32.070 | 41.452 |
| | | 0.017 | 26.134 | 55.035 | 53.227 | 25.821 | 53.256 | 52.836 | 32.267 | 41.504 |
| | | 0.0086 | 26.152 | 55.057 | 53.256 | 25.842 | 53.281 | 52.866 | 32.260 | 41.511 |

Solvent effects upon ^{13}C chemical shifts can also be derived from the spectra in Figures 6 and 7. In nonpolar solvents the chemical shifts of PPI-2 in each different solvent are similar. This indicates that in nonpolar solvents, the dendritic arms of PPI-2 are in a back-folded conformation, and solvent molecules only enclose the dendrimer. Thus, the interactions between dendrimer and solvent occur primarily on the outside of PPI-2. Under these conditions, the chemical environment of PPI-2 is determined by its own intrinsic structure. Therefore, the chemical shifts of PPI-2 are similar in different concentrations for dilute solutions ($0.0086 \sim 0.043 M$) regardless of the type of solvent.

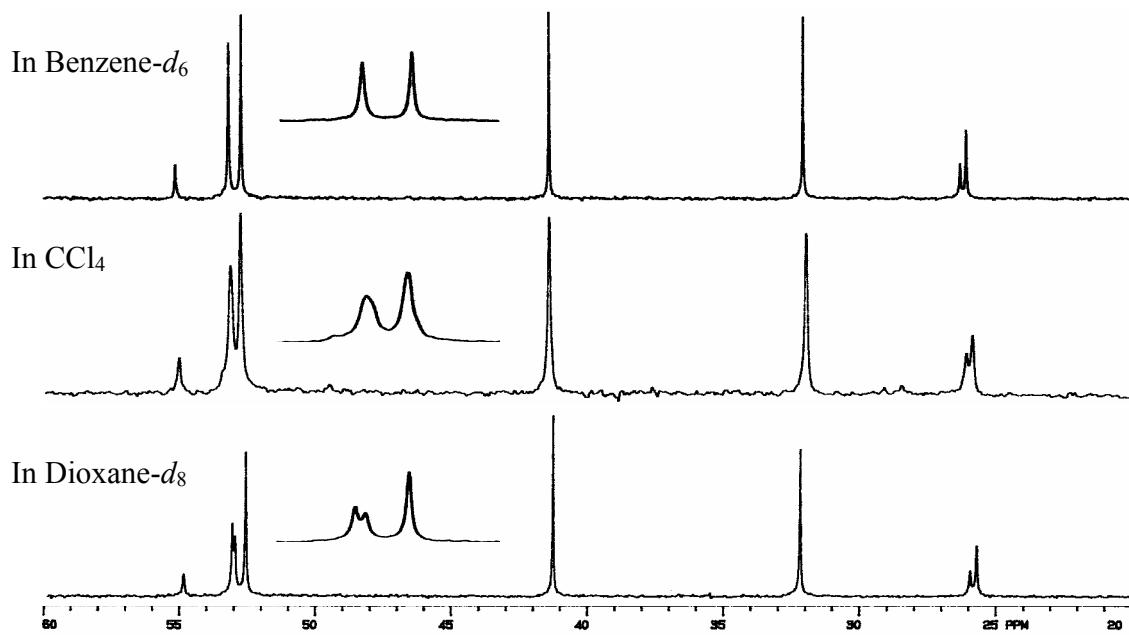


Figure 6. The ^{13}C spectra of 0.043 M PPI-2 in different nonpolar solvents, the smaller inserted spectra show the expansion of 52~54 ppm.

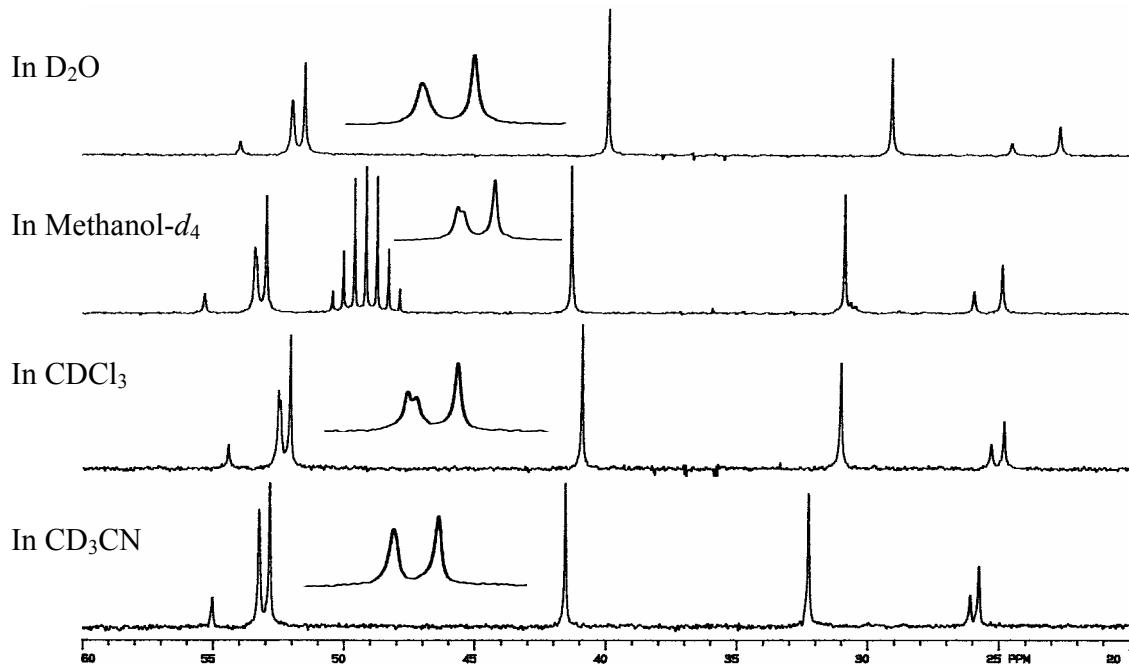


Figure 7. The ^{13}C spectra of 0.043 M PPI-2 in different polar solvents, the smaller inserted spectra show the expansion of 52~54 ppm.

In polar solvents, either protic or aprotic, PPI-2 dendrimer's behavior is rather different when compared with that in nonpolar solvents since polar solvent molecules can

penetrate to the inside of dendrimer molecule and change the chemical environment of the dendrimer to some extent. From acetonitrile to deuterium oxide, as the polarity increases, the ^{13}C chemical shift difference between methylene groups 1 and 4 also increases. With increasing polarity, the interaction between solvent molecules and the dendrimer becomes more dominant. Because methylene group 1 is in the core, it does not interact with the solvent as much as methylene group 4 does. The higher polarity of the solvent causes a larger differentiation of the resonances of these methylene groups. Also, the chemical shifts of methylene groups 6, 7 and 8 change in the same way. Because they are all located at the exterior part of the dendrimer, these groups are almost completely solvated by solvent molecules. Therefore, the trends in chemical shift are similar. Methylene groups 3, 4 and 5 are solvated differently in different polar solvents, so their chemical shifts are solvent dependent. However, methylene groups 1 and 2 are in the core part and are solvated least by the solvent, so they behave similarly in different solvents.

Solvent Effects on ^{13}C T_1 values. ^{13}C T_1 values of PPI-2 in different solvents are listed in Table 5. We can see the ^{13}C T_1 values of PPI-2 dendrimer at lower concentration are all longer than those at higher concentration. This is because at lower concentration, the PPI-2 molecules can tumble faster than those at higher concentration. Theoretically, at a certain magnetic field strength, the spin-lattice relaxation time T_1 is inversely proportional to correlation time τ_c as shown in the following equation:²⁵

$$\frac{1}{T_1(^{13}\text{C})} = \left(\frac{\mu_0}{4\pi} \right)^2 \frac{N\gamma_H^2\gamma_C^2\hbar^2\tau_c}{r_{CH}^6}$$

where N is the number of attached hydrogens, γ_H , γ_C is the gyromagnetic ratio for ^1H and ^{13}C respectively, \hbar is the Planck constant divided by 2π , r_{CH} is the distance between ^1H and ^{13}C , and μ_0 is magnetic permeability of a vacuum.

Table 5. Comparison of ^{13}C T_1 Values in Different Solvents

| Different PPI-2 Solutions | | | | | ^{13}C T_1 Values (s) | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Solvent | Dielectric Constant | Viscosity (20°C) (mPa·s) | Spectrometer Frequency | Concentration (M) | C1 | C2 | C3 | C4 | C5 | C6 | C7 | C8 |
| dioxane- d_8 | 2.2 | 1.21 | 500 MHz | 0.35 | 0.1870 | 0.1678 | 0.1938 | 0.2064 | 0.2064 | 0.2681 | 0.4694 | 0.8166 |
| | | | | 0.017 | 0.2357 | 0.1944 | 0.2651 | 0.3028 | 0.3062 | 0.4015 | 0.7037 | 1.247 |
| | | | 200 MHz | 0.35 | 0.171 | 0.0996 | 0.121 | 0.134 | 0.133 | 0.189 | 0.335 | 0.685 |
| benzene- d_6 | 2.3 | 0.69 | 500 MHz | 0.35 | 0.2106 | 0.1971 | 0.2225 | 0.2361 | 0.2377 | 0.3208 | 0.5233 | 0.8794 |
| | | | | 0.017 | 0.3194 | 0.3461 | 0.4020 | 0.4015 | 0.4020 | 0.5822 | 0.9883 | 1.550 |
| | | | 200 MHz | 0.35 | 0.160 | 0.130 | 0.201 | 0.160 | 0.201 | 0.201 | 0.419 | 0.776 |
| methanol- d_4 | 32.7 | 0.52 | 500 MHz | 0.35 | 0.1849 | 0.1790 | 0.1980 | 0.2143 | 0.2033 | 0.2557 | 0.4156 | 0.6834 |
| | | | | 0.017 | 0.3536 | 0.2478 | 0.2525 | 0.2619 | 0.2745 | 0.3496 | 0.5482 | 0.9218 |
| | | | 200 MHz | 0.35 | 0.122 | 0.111 | 0.155 | 0.122 | 0.155 | 0.155 | 0.267 | 0.494 |
| D_2O | 78.5 | 1.24 | 500 MHz | 0.35 | 0.1660 | 0.1530 | 0.1668 | 0.1868 | 0.1668 | 0.2220 | 0.3471 | 0.5756 |
| | | | | 0.017 | 0.1793 | 0.1972 | 0.1934 | 0.1972 | 0.1934 | 0.2562 | 0.4302 | 0.7404 |
| | | | 200 MHz | 0.35 | 0.0764 | 0.0698 | 0.0777 | 0.0862 | 0.0777 | 0.103 | 0.189 | 0.353 |
| CDCl_3 | 4.8 | 0.57 | 500 MHz | 0.35 | 0.2190 | 0.1860 | 0.2033 | 0.2241 | 0.2258 | 0.2883 | 0.4529 | 0.7213 |
| | | | | 0.017 | 0.3283 | 0.2552 | 0.2932 | 0.3651 | 0.3619 | 0.4526 | 0.6691 | 1.079 |
| | | | 200 MHz | 0.35 | 0.154 | 0.109 | 0.197 | 0.154 | 0.197 | 0.197 | 0.364 | 0.645 |
| CD_3CN | 37.5 | 0.39 | 500 MHz | 0.35 | 0.2776 | 0.2386 | 0.2847 | 0.3013 | 0.3103 | 0.4315 | 0.7504 | 1.266 |
| | | | | 0.017 | 0.5158 | 0.4206 | 0.4966 | 0.5052 | 0.5479 | 0.7964 | 1.291 | 2.207 |
| | | | 200 MHz | 0.35 | 0.158 | 0.121 | 0.202 | 0.158 | 0.202 | 0.202 | 0.419 | 0.777 |

τ_c is the time taken for the molecule to rotate by roughly 1 radian about any axis, and τ_c is approximately equal to the rotational relaxation time τ_r . Debye gives τ_r as:

$$\tau_r = 4\pi\eta a^3 / 3kT$$

where η is the viscosity of the solvent, and a is the radius of the molecule.

The Debye equation shown above indicates that τ_c is directly proportional to viscosity. Thus, if all the other conditions remained the same there should be an inversely proportional relationship between T_1 and viscosity (η). However, this is not the case for the data listed in Table 5, which indicates the T_1 values are not only affected by viscosity, but by additional factors as well. In more polar solvents (larger dielectric constants), the interaction between dendrimer and solvent molecules is stronger, which impedes the

motion of the dendrimer molecules. Therefore, the values of T_1 become shorter. The inverse correlation of T_1 and viscosity can be observed, but the relationship is not linear.

Polar solvent molecules can penetrate inside dendrimer molecules. This can cause averaging of the local motions for different layers of the dendrimer. Thus, the overall T_1 values are closer in polar solvents. However, in nonpolar solutions, the local motions of different layers are mainly determined by the intramolecular interactions between the dendrimer molecules themselves. Consequently, the difference in T_1 values of the methylenes at different layers of the dendrimer will be larger than those in polar solutions. Some oxygen-containing solvents, such as methanol- d_4 , dioxane- d_8 and deuterium oxide, have oxygen atoms that can form hydrogen bonds with the amine groups of the PPI-2 dendrimer. Thus, the solvent molecules can actually attach to the dendrimer surface and make the motion of the molecule even more restricted. Therefore, in these solutions the methylene groups on the surface (the exterior) have the smallest ^{13}C T_1 values.

We observed the general trend that the T_1 values for carbon atoms are proportional to their distance from the core; the carbons with the shortest T_1 values are closest to the core. This can be explained as follows. The exterior methylene groups have relatively more freedom (shorter τ_c), in which the nuclear relaxation is the least efficient (longer T_1). So they have the largest T_1 values. Additionally, the carbons attached to the nitrogen atom (C2 and C3, C5 and C6) show shorter T_1 than their respective neighboring carbons (centered in the propylene spacer, C4 and C7) in the same layer. This is due to the nitrogen atom being in the trifurcate connection point in the dendrimer molecule, which has relatively slower motion (more confined or restricted by dendritic arms).

The T_1 values are also magnetic field dependent. T_1 relaxation can undergo through single quantum relaxation process, which requires magnetic field fluctuations, or magnetic noise, near the Larmor precession frequency v_0 . Thus the relaxation is the most efficient when the nuclei are tumbling at a rate of $(\tau_c)^{-1}$, or $v_0 \cdot \tau_c \approx 1/2\pi$. If we use the circular frequency ω_0 instead of frequency v_0 ($\omega_0 = 2\pi v_0$), the relationship simplifies to: $\omega_0 \cdot \tau_c \approx 1$.²⁶ Because different carbons of the dendrimer molecule have different correlations times (τ_c), when the correlation time of a certain carbon matches the equation $\omega_0 \cdot \tau_c \approx 1$ in a certain magnetic field, the relaxation for this carbon will be the most efficient, or the corresponding T_1 value will be the shortest. In different magnetic fields, the Larmor precession frequency v_0 is different. The relationship between v_0 and magnetic field B_0 is $v_0 = \gamma B_0 / 2\pi$, which indicates in a higher magnetic field the Larmor precession frequency is higher. Therefore, the T_1 relaxations for a certain carbon nucleus will be different in different magnetic field. Generally, in lower field, the Larmor precession frequency (v_0) or circular frequency (ω_0) is lower, the correlation time (τ_c) is larger, so the T_1 value is shorter. In the case of PPI-2 dendrimer, the relaxation of the carbons is more efficient at lower magnetic field, thus all the T_1 values obtained from the 500 MHz (^1H frequency, 125 MHz for ^{13}C frequency) spectrometer are longer than those from the 200 MHz (^1H frequency, 50 MHz for ^{13}C frequency) spectrometer of the same sample, as observed in Table 5.

Conclusion

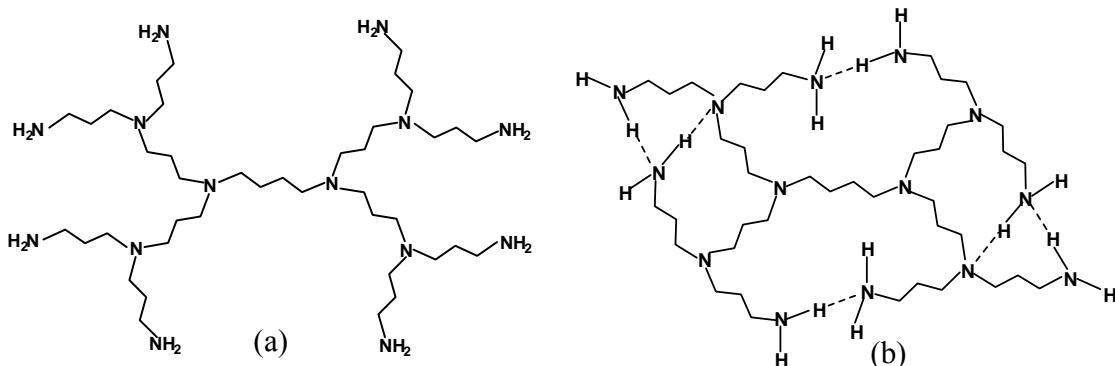


Figure 8. PPI-2 conformation schemes (a) in polar solvents (b) in nonpolar solvents.

The nature of solvent effects on the conformations of dendrimer has been probed via changes in both chemical shifts and T_1 values. Comparing the chemical shift differences at different concentrations in different solvents, it was concluded that the back-folded dendritic chains become more dominant in solution as the polarity of the solvent decreases (Figure 8). The ^{13}C T_1 study revealed that different mobilities are present in different portions of a PPI dendritic chain, with the core atoms possessing the least mobility, followed by the interior, and the exterior having the most mobility. This was supported by results of solvent properties study (viscosity, η , and polarity or dielectric constant, ϵ). The T_1 value results also confirm the conformations of dendrimers in different solvents obtained from the chemical shift analyses.

CHAPTER III – STUDY OF THE STRUCTURES OF SELF-ASSEMBLED INVERSE MICELLES FROM PPI DENDRIMER TEMPLATES

Introduction

In general, dendrimers contain dendritic voids in the core and interior parts. These dendritic voids are capable of encapsulating small guest molecules. As mentioned previously, PPI dendrimers have primary amine functional groups on their surfaces. With the modification of PPI-5 dendrimer's periphery with (*t*-Boc)-protected-phenylalanine residues, Meijer *et al.* was able to synthesize the “dendritic box” in 1994.²⁷ PPI dendrimers' periphery can also be modified with more apolar groups like palmitoyl or adamantyl moieties to form inverse micelle structures, which contain a polar center (PPI dendrimer moiety) and a nonpolar periphery (hydrocarbon chains). These inverse micelles can encapsulate small organic molecules such as fluorescent dyes within their dendritic voids. However, the aforementioned inverse micelles were built through the amide bonds between the primary amines on PPI surface and carboxylic groups of the acids.²⁸ This process is irreversible, since one has to break the amide bond through a chemical reaction to retrieve PPI dendrimers and the carboxylic acids. Similar inverse micelle structures have been made from PPI dendrimers and long chain carboxylic acids. These inverse micelles self-assemble through non-covalent electrostatic interactions between ammonium (from PPI moiety) and carboxylate ions (from the acid moiety).²⁹ Thus, a reversible system can be formed for the encapsulation of small molecules. The encapsulation of the small molecules is potentially controllable with the pH adjustment.

Currently, more attention has been devoted to the study of guest-host chemistry of dendrimer and dendrimer templated inverse micelles.³⁰ However, little work has been concerning the structural details of these inverse micelles; for example, the conformation of the nonpolar periphery of these inverse micelles in different solvents has not been investigated.

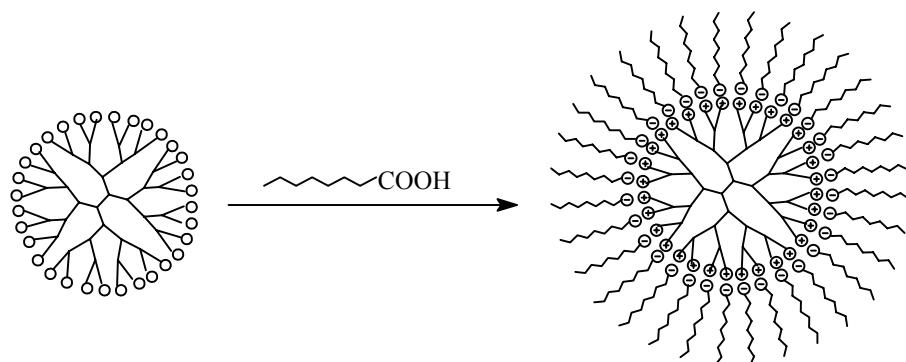


Figure 9. The inverse micelle formed by self-assembling of PPI-4 dendrimer and octanoic acid

In this study, methanol, benzene and toluene were selected as the examples of polar and nonpolar solvents. One-dimensional ^1H , ^{13}C NMR and ^{13}C T_1 relaxation (spin-lattice relaxation) measurements were used to investigate the structures of the reversible inverse micelle systems formed by the self-assembly of different generation PPI dendrimers and octanoic acid. Two-dimensional ^1H - ^1H NOESY (Nuclear Overhauser Effect SpectroscopY) spectra were also acquired for inverse micelles formed by PPI-1 dendrimers and hexanoic acids, to elucidate the conformation of the inverse micelles in these different solvents. Results from this study revealed the different conformations for PPI dendrimer and long aliphatic acid moieties in different solvent systems, and also proved the existence of these self-assembled inverse micelles in all studied solvents. AFM (Atomic Force Microscopy) images were also taken for the inverse micelles

formed by PPI-3 dendrimers and octanoic acids in different solvents for the morphology study.

Experimental

Chemicals and Sample Preparation. Inverse micelles for different generations of PPI dendrimers and octanoic acid were prepared at various concentrations in benzene-*d*₆, methanol-*d*₄ and toluene-*d*₈. PPI dendrimers and toluene-*d*₈ were obtained from Aldrich Chemical Co. All the other deuterated solvents were purchased from Cambridge Isotope Labs. Mica and double sided carbon adhesive materials used for AFM imaging were acquired from Structure Probe, Inc. Mica is pre-cut in 9.5 mm in diameter and 0.15 mm thick circles, and carbon adhesive materials are 1 cm circular carbon tape tabs and 0.5 cm wide conducting carbon tape. The concentration of each component of the inverse micelles used for the 1D NMR study are listed in Table 6. Samples for NOESY and AFM studies were prepared according to Table 7 and Table 8, respectively.

Table 6. Sample Concentrations of Different Generations of PPI Dendrimers and Octanoic Acids and the Respective Self-Assembled Systems

| PPI Generation Concentration (<i>M</i>) \ | PPI-1 | PPI-1 | PPI-1 | PPI-2 | PPI-3 | PPI-4 |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|--------|
| Solvent | benzene- <i>d</i> ₆ | methanol- <i>d</i> ₄ | | | toluene- <i>d</i> ₈ | |
| PPI solution | 0.18 | 0.36 | 0.053 | 0.026 | 0.013 | 0.0066 |
| Octanoic acid solution | 1.43 | 1.43 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.21 |
| Self-assembly System | PPI | 0.18 | 0.36 | 0.053 | 0.026 | 0.013 |
| | Octanoic acid | 1.43* | 1.43 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.42* |
| | | | | | | 0.42* |

* Non-stoichiometric mixing used.

Table 7. Sample Concentrations of Inverse Micelles for 2D NOESY NMR

| Solvent Concentration (<i>M</i>) \ | Benzene- <i>d</i> ₆ | acetonitrile- <i>d</i> ₃ | methanol- <i>d</i> ₄ |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| PPI-1 | 0.036 | 0.036 | 0.036 |
| Hexanoic Acid | 0.29 | 0.43 | 0.14 |

Table 8. Sample Concentrations of Inverse Micelles for AFM Imaging

| Solvent* | PPI-3 | | Octanoic acid | | Total |
|--------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------|
| | Conc. (<i>M</i>) | Conc. (w/w %) | Conc. (<i>M</i>) | Conc. (w/w %) | |
| benzene | 0.015 | 2.8 % | 0.24 | 3.9 % | 6.7 % |
| | 0.015 | 2.8 % | 0.48 | 7.8 % | 10.6 % |
| acetonitrile | 0.015 | 3.2 % | 0.24 | 4.4 % | 7.5 % |
| methanol | 0.015 | 3.2 % | 0.24 | 4.3 % | 7.5 % |

* Data based on solvent density: benzene 0.8787, acetonitrile 0.7856, and methanol 0.7914, which are from CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics (48th Edition, 1967-1968)

NMR Measurements. NMR spectra were obtained on a Varian 500 MHz spectrometer equipped with a Varian broadband probe and a Nalorac triple resonance ¹H/¹³C/X (X can be tuned from ¹⁵N to ³¹P frequencies) probe. Solvents were also used as internal references for both ¹H and ¹³C chemical shifts. The chemical shifts for the solvents are listed in Table 9. All data were processed with Varian VNMR software on a SUN Ultra-60 workstation.

Table 9. Different Solvent Chemical Shift as Referenced to TMS

| Solvent | Chemical Shift (multiplicity) (ppm)* | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | ¹ H | ¹³ C |
| acetonitrile- <i>d</i> ₃ | 1.94 (5) | 1.39 (7) |
| benzene- <i>d</i> ₆ | 7.16 (1) | 128.39 (3) |
| methanol- <i>d</i> ₄ | 3.31 (5) | 49.15 (7) |
| toluene- <i>d</i> ₈ | 2.09 (5) | 20.4 (7) |

* Referenced to TMS, data from Cambridge Isotope Labs NMR Solvent Data Chart.

The 1D ¹H spectra of all solutions were acquired at 499.209 MHz, using 3.0 s acquisition time, 4000.0 Hz spectral width, 5 μ s pulse width and 64 transients. All 1D ¹³C spectra were acquired at 125.538 MHz, using 1.2 s acquisition time, 29996.3 Hz spectral width, 7.8 μ s pulse width, 5 s relaxation delay and 1024 transients, with WALTZ-16 modulated ¹H decoupling. ¹³C T₁ measurements were performed at 125.538 MHz, using 1.2 s acquisition time, 29996.3 Hz spectral width, 8.1 μ s (90°) pulse width, 20 s

relaxation delay and 128 transients per spectrum with 12 different d_2 delays (range: 0.013 ~ 25.6 s) with WALTZ-16 modulated ^1H decoupling.

The 2D ^1H - ^1H NOESY spectra were acquired at 499.209 MHz, using 0.5 ~ 1 s mixing time in order to detect the NOE interactions between protons of PPI-1 and hexanoic acid. ^1H 90° pulse widths were between 7.65 and 8.55 μs . All the 2D NOESY experiments were done with 5 s relaxation delay and 0.5 s acquisition time; 16 transients were averaged for each 2×256 complex t_1 increments. The data were processed with Gaussian weighting for both dimensions and with zero filling to display data on a 4096×1024 2D-matrix.

AFM Imaging Measurements. Two (2) μL of the sample solution or suspension, depending on the solvent (refer to Results and Discussion), was spread on the surface of a mica substrate and allowed to air dry. The mica was adhered to the sample plate with a piece of carbon tape. A Thermomicroscopes Topometrix Explorer AFM was used to image the dendrimer self-assemblies in the non-contact mode. A set point of 50% and a resolution of 400 points per line were used. Software from Thermomicroscopes was used to calculate the width and the height of the inverse micelle particles.

Results and Discussion

The ^{13}C T_1 Value Measurements. The structure of an inverse micelle normally has a polar center and nonpolar peripheries. In our study, the primary and tertiary amines from the PPI dendrimer could be considered as the polar center of the inverse micelle, and the nonpolar peripheries are comprised of the long aliphatic chains from octanoic acid moieties. Since the periphery of the inverse micelle is nonpolar, it should show

appreciable solubility in nonpolar solvents, such as benzene and toluene, which was observed in our study. However, the only solvent we found in this study that can solubilize the inverse micelle at stoichiometric mixing of PPI and aliphatic acid is methanol. Stoichiometric mixing means the amount of aliphatic acids used is only enough to neutralize all the primary amine groups on the PPI surface. Because of the solvation of the ion pairs of the inverse micelle, methanol provides good solubility for different generation PPI dendrimer self-assembled systems.

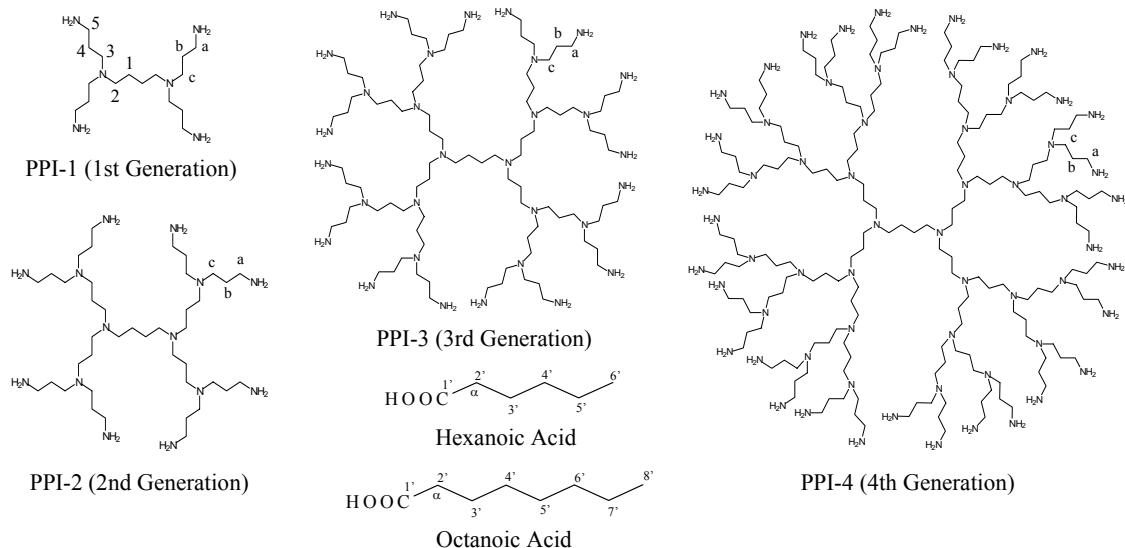


Figure 10. Labeled structures of PPI dendrimers and aliphatic acids

Two concentrated inverse micelles systems formed from the self-assembly of PPI-1 and octanoic acid were first prepared using the concentrations listed in the first two columns of Table 6. Significant differences have been observed between ^{13}C chemical shifts and ^{13}C spin-lattice relaxation time (T_1) of the exterior part (C3 ~ C5) of PPI-1 dendrimer and carboxylic acid end of octanoic acid with their corresponding moieties in the inverse micelles, as shown in Table 10 and 11. Comparing the “free” PPI-1 or “free” octanoic acid with the corresponding moieties in the self-assemblies of the concentrated

systems, regardless of the solvent used, the ^{13}C T_1 values of both groups near chain ends in PPI-1 dendrimer and carbonyl carbons in the octanoic acid moieties are reduced dramatically. This indicates the restricted motion at these sites due to the electrostatic interaction of the ammonium cation ($-\text{NH}_3^+$) and the carboxylate anion ($-\text{COO}^-$).

Table 10. The ^{13}C Chemical Shifts and ^{13}C T_1 Values of the Octanoic Acid Moieties of the Self-assemblies in Concentrated Solutions in Comparison with “Free” Octanoic Acid Solutions

| Data | Solvent | System | -COOH | C2' | C3' | C4' | C5' | C6' | C7' | C8' |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Chemical Shifts (ppm) | benzene- d_6 | Self assembly | 180.3 | 37.2 | 32.7 | 30.4 | 30.0 | 26.7 | 23.5 | 14.7 |
| | | “Free” | 181.5 | 34.6 | 32.4 | 29.7 | 29.6 | 25.3 | 23.3 | 14.6 |
| | | Difference | -1.2 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | methanol- d_4 | Self assembly | 182.7 | 39.3 | 33.1 | 30.9 | 30.4 | 27.8 | 23.8 | 14.7 |
| | | “Free” | 177.7 | 35.1 | 33.0 | 30.3 | 30.2 | 26.2 | 23.7 | 14.6 |
| | | Difference | 4.9 | 4.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | T ₁ Values (s) | benzene- d_6 | 2.03 | 0.63 | 2.18 | 1.14 | 1.57 | 0.93 | 3.13 | 4.15 |
| | | “Free” | 12.17 | 1.94 | 3.99 | 2.67 | 3.17 | 2.40 | 4.93 | 5.33 |
| | | % Difference | -83 | -68 | -45 | -57 | -51 | -61 | -36 | -22 |
| | methanol- d_4 | Self assembly | 6.13 | 1.04 | 2.57 | 1.48 | 1.92 | 1.26 | 3.59 | 4.87 |
| | | “Free” | 22.30 | 2.84 | 4.98 | 3.38 | 4.11 | 3.15 | 6.18 | 6.37 |
| | | % Difference | -73 | -64 | -48 | -56 | -53 | -60 | -42 | -24 |

Table 11. The ^{13}C Chemical Shifts and ^{13}C T_1 Values of the PPI-1 Moieties of the Self-assemblies in Concentrated Solutions in Comparison with “Free” PPI-1 Dendrimer Solutions

| Data | Solvent | System | C1 | C2 | C3 | C4 | C5 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Chemical Shifts (ppm) | benzene- d_6 | Self assembly | 25.9 | 54.4 | 52.9 | 25.6 | 39.4 |
| | | “Free” | 26.2 | 55.0 | 52.8 | 32.1 | 41.4 |
| | | Difference | -0.2 | -0.6 | 0.1 | -6.5 | -1.9 |
| | methanol- d_4 | Self assembly | 25.8 | 54.9 | 52.7 | 26.1 | 39.6 |
| | | “Free” | 26.0 | 55.3 | 53.1 | 31.1 | 41.4 |
| | | Difference | -0.2 | -0.4 | -0.5 | -5.0 | -1.7 |
| | T ₁ Values (s) | benzene- d_6 | 0.198 | 0.115 | 0.143 | 0.218 | 0.148 |
| | | “Free” | 1.133 | 1.184 | 1.202 | 1.822 | 2.492 |
| | | % Difference | -82.5 | -90.3 | -88.1 | -88.1 | -94.1 |
| | methanol- d_4 | Self assembly | 0.219 | 0.199 | 0.227 | 0.267 | 0.323 |
| | | “Free” | 0.558 | 0.508 | 0.535 | 0.792 | 1.220 |
| | | % Difference | -60.7 | -60.8 | -57.6 | -66.2 | -73.5 |

The ^{13}C chemical shifts of the penultimate methylene (C4 in PPI-1 as labeled in Figure 9) in all self-assembled systems significantly move upfield as shown in Figures 11 and 12, which indicates the possible chain conformational change of the PPI-1 moiety in the self-assembly to reduce the interaction of the ion pairs with solvent molecules.

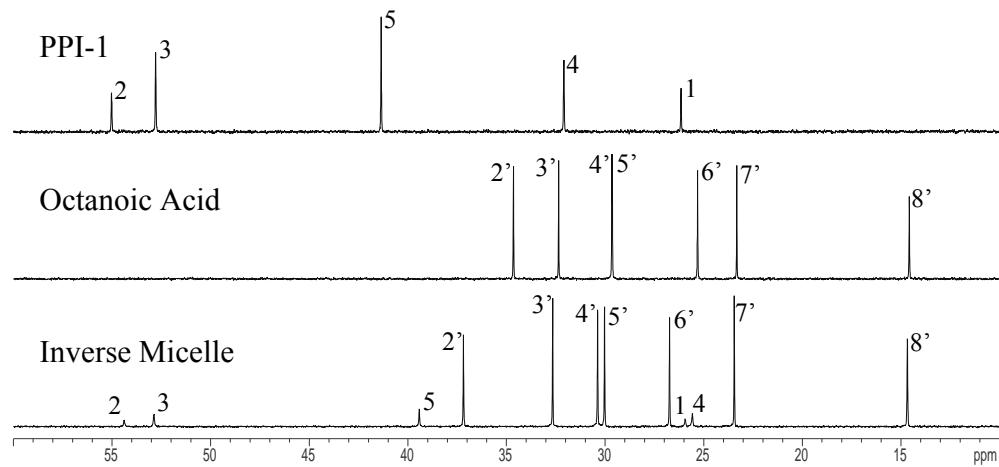


Figure 11. Labeled ^{13}C spectra of free PPI-1, free octanoic acid and inverse micelle in benzene- d_6

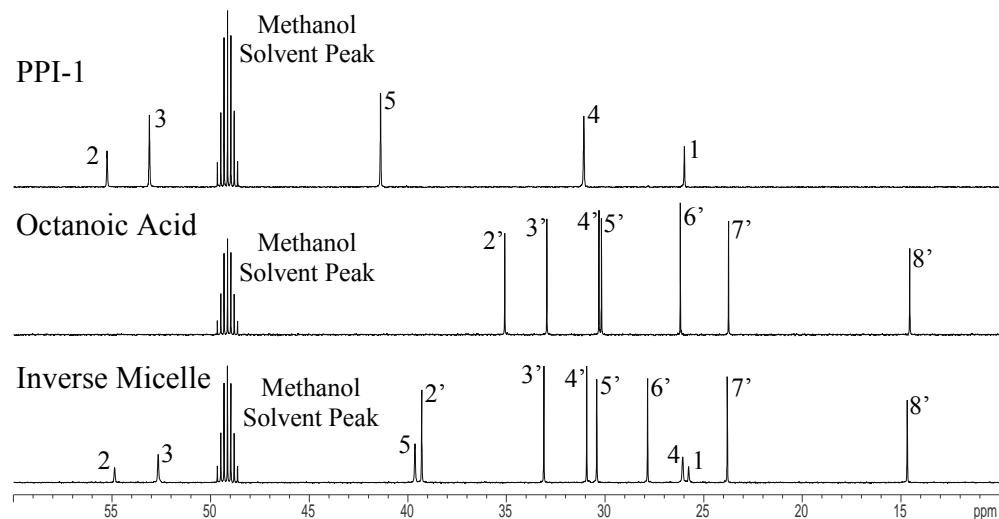


Figure 12. Labeled ^{13}C spectra of free PPI-1, free octanoic acid and inverse micelle in methanol- d_4

Another interesting observation for the self-assembled system in methanol is shown in Figure 13. The crowded resonances on PPI-1 in the hydrogen spectrum are more dispersed after the self-assembly is formed, probably because the inductive effect generated by the ion pairs influences the PPI-1 methylene groups.

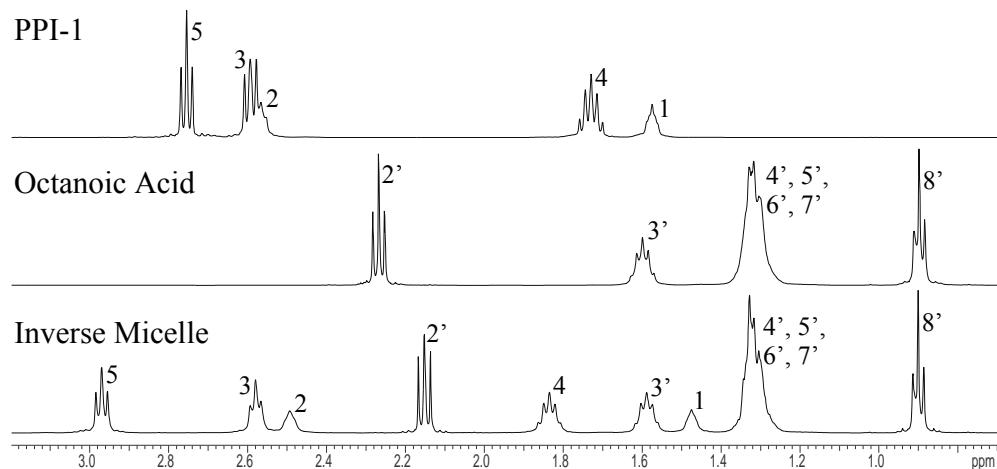


Figure 13. Labeled ^1H spectra of free PPI-1, free octanoic acid and inverse micelle in methanol- d_4

In the concentrated self-assembled systems, differences are observed mainly on the exterior part of PPI dendrimer moiety as well as on the carbonyl group and the α -methylene of carboxylate moiety. Solvent properties can account for the different behavior of the inverse micelles in solutions. Methanol is polar and protic compared with benzene (dielectric constant: methanol-32.7, benzene-2.3; and pK_a : methanol-15.5, benzene-43). Therefore, methanol has a significant interaction with PPI and acid molecules. Unlike in benzene or the other nonpolar solvents such as toluene (dielectric constant-2.4, pK_a -40), the inverse micelles cannot be intactly formed as in methanol solution. The NMR data show that the inverse micelles can be formed in methanol solution to a certain extent. Self-assemblies formed in nonpolar solvents tend to be better

inverse micelles than in polar solvents with the ion pairs wrapped inside and extended long aliphatic chains on the periphery. However, in polar solvents, the ion pairs tend to be exposed and have back-folded aliphatic chains.

Table 12. The ^{13}C Chemical Shifts and $^{13}\text{C} T_1$ Values for Self-assembled System of PPI-1 Dendrimer and Octanoic Acid with Comparison to “Free” PPI-1 Dendrimer and Octanoic Acid Solutions

| Data | Solvent | System | PPI-1 | | | Octanoic Acid | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|
| | | | C_a | C_b | C_c | -COOH | α -C |
| Chemical Shifts (ppm) | Methanol- d_4 | Self-assembly | 39.8 | 26.1 | 52.6 | 182.8 | 39.1 |
| | | “Free” | 41.3 | 31.0 | 53.0 | 177.8 | 35.1 |
| | | Difference | -1.6 | -4.8 | -0.4 | 5.0 | 4.0 |
| | Toluene- d_8 | Self-assembly | 39.3 | 25.1 | 52.8 | 179.9 | 36.4 |
| | | “Free” | 41.0 | 31.8 | 52.4 | 180.9 | 34.2 |
| | | Difference | -1.7 | -6.7 | 0.4 | -0.9 | 2.2 |
| T_1 Values (s) | Methanol- d_4 | Self-assembly | 0.454 | 0.394 | 0.277 | 9.885 | 1.644 |
| | | “Free” | 1.192 | 0.766 | 0.521 | 10.93 | 2.991 |
| | | % Difference | -62.0 | -48.5 | -46.9 | -9.6 | -45.0 |
| | Toluene- d_8 | Self-assembly | 0.150 | 0.154 | 0.142 | 2.101 | 0.682 |
| | | “Free” | 2.317 | 1.705 | 1.137 | 11.28 | 2.219 |
| | | % Difference | -93.5 | -91.0 | -87.5 | -81.4 | -69.3 |

Table 13. The ^{13}C Chemical Shifts and $^{13}\text{C} T_1$ Values for Self-assembled System of PPI-2 Dendrimer and Octanoic Acid with Comparison to “Free” PPI-2 Dendrimer and Octanoic Acid Solutions

| Data | Solvent | System | PPI-2 | | | Octanoic Acid | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|
| | | | C_a | C_b | C_c | -COOH | α -C |
| Chemical Shifts (ppm) | Methanol- d_4 | Self-assembly | 39.6 | 26.2 | 52.4 | 182.8 | 39.2 |
| | | “Free” | 41.3 | 31.0 | 53.0 | 177.8 | 35.1 |
| | | Difference | -1.7 | -4.8 | -0.7 | 5.0 | 4.1 |
| | Toluene- d_8 | Self-assembly | 38.8 | 25.3 | 52.4 | 179.9 | 36.9 |
| | | “Free” | 41.1 | 31.9 | 52.5 | 180.9 | 34.2 |
| | | Difference | -2.2 | -6.5 | -0.1 | -1.0 | 2.7 |
| T_1 Values (s) | Methanol- d_4 | Self-assembly | 0.336 | 0.262 | 0.199 | 6.71 | 1.423 |
| | | “Free” | 0.952 | 0.569 | 0.371 | 10.93 | 2.991 |
| | | % Difference | -64.7 | -54.0 | -46.5 | -38.6 | -52.4 |
| | Toluene- d_8 | Self-assembly | 0.166 | 0.161 | 0.153 | 1.844 | 0.572 |
| | | “Free” | 1.569 | 1.006 | 0.580 | 11.28 | 2.219 |
| | | % Difference | -89.4 | -84.0 | -73.7 | -83.7 | -74.2 |

Table 14. The ^{13}C Chemical Shifts and ^{13}C T_1 Values for Self-assembled System of PPI-3 Dendrimer and Octanoic Acid with Comparison to “Free” PPI-3 Dendrimer and Octanoic Acid Solutions

| Data | Solvent | System | PPI-3 | | | Octanoic Acid | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|
| | | | C_α | C_β | C_γ | -COOH | α -C |
| Chemical Shifts (ppm) | Methanol- d_4 | Self-assembly | 39.6 | 26.3 | 52.4 | 182.7 | 39.2 |
| | | “Free” | 41.3 | 31.0 | 53.1 | 177.8 | 35.1 |
| | | Difference | -1.7 | -4.7 | -0.7 | 4.8 | 4.0 |
| | Toluene- d_8 | Self-assembly | 38.8 | 25.2 | 51.7 | 178.9 | 36.8 |
| | | “Free” | 41.1 | 31.9 | 52.5 | 180.9 | 34.2 |
| | | Difference | -2.3 | -6.6 | -0.8 | -2.0 | 2.6 |
| T_1 Values (s) | Methanol- d_4 | Self-assembly | 0.288 | 0.240 | 0.172 | 6.083 | 1.152 |
| | | “Free” | 0.811 | 0.494 | 0.323 | 10.93 | 2.991 |
| | | % Difference | -64.5 | -51.3 | -46.8 | -44.3 | -61.5 |
| | Toluene- d_8 | Self-assembly | 0.157 | 0.199 | 0.153 | 1.192 | 0.554 |
| | | “Free” | 1.202 | 0.729 | 0.389 | 11.28 | 2.219 |
| | | % Difference | -87.0 | -72.8 | -60.6 | -89.4 | -75.0 |

Table 15. The ^{13}C Chemical Shifts and ^{13}C T_1 Values for Self-assembled System of PPI-4 Dendrimer and Octanoic Acid with Comparison to “Free” PPI-4 Dendrimer and Octanoic Acid Solutions

| Data | Solvent | System | PPI-4 | | | Octanoic Acid | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|
| | | | C_α | C_β | C_γ | -COOH | α -C |
| Chemical Shifts (ppm) | Methanol- d_4 | Self-assembly | 39.5 | 26.2 | 52.4 | 182.3 | 39.0 |
| | | “Free” | 41.4 | 31.1 | 53.1 | 177.8 | 35.1 |
| | | Difference | -1.8 | -4.9 | -0.7 | 4.5 | 3.9 |
| | Toluene- d_8 | Self-assembly | 38.8 | 25.4 | 51.8 | 179.9 | 36.7 |
| | | “Free” | 41.2 | 32.0 | 52.5 | 180.9 | 34.2 |
| | | Difference | -2.4 | -6.6 | -0.7 | -1.0 | 2.5 |
| T_1 Values (s) | Methanol- d_4 | Self-assembly | 0.249 | 0.217 | 0.165 | 4.548 | 0.965 |
| | | “Free” | 0.707 | 0.449 | 0.268 | 10.93 | 2.991 |
| | | % Difference | -64.8 | -51.8 | -38.5 | -58.4 | -67.7 |
| | Toluene- d_8 | Self-assembly | 0.166 | 0.247 | 0.211 | 2.155 | 0.591 |
| | | “Free” | 1.127 | 0.633 | 0.337 | 11.28 | 2.219 |
| | | % Difference | -85.3 | -61.0 | -37.3 | -80.9 | -73.4 |

NMR studies were performed on the dilute systems of self-assemblies formed from PPI-1 to PPI-4 dendrimers. The NMR data for inverse micelles based on PPI-1 to PPI-4 are listed from Tables 12 to 15, respectively. The reduced ^{13}C T_1 values in the self-assembled system clearly demonstrate that the self-assemblies can be formed for all

generations of PPI dendrimers with octanoic acid in both polar and nonpolar solvents. The percentage difference of ^{13}C T_1 results between “free” PPIs or “free” octanoic acids with their corresponding moieties in the inverse micelles also indicate that the self-assembly is more efficient in nonpolar solvent than in polar solvents. It has also been observed that the ^{13}C chemical shifts of C_b (as labeled in Figure 10) in the dendrimer moieties of all generations displayed an obvious upfield shift in the self-assemblies.

Some interesting phenomena have been observed when performing the self-assemblies in different solvents. In nonpolar solvents such as benzene and toluene, mixing PPI dendrimer (for all generations) stoichiometrically with long chain carboxylic acid ($\text{C}_6 - \text{C}_{12}$) results in the formation of gel-like aggregates for the self-assemblies. In polar aprotic solvents such as acetonitrile and DMSO, powder-like aggregates (or precipitates) are obtained for the self-assemblies. But the self-assemblies are soluble in the polar protic organic solvent such as methanol. However, when non-stoichiometrically mixing PPI dendrimer and the acid, *e.g.* adding twice more the amount of the acid than required for the self-assembly, the aggregation of the self-assemblies can be avoided and a clear solution can be obtained in nonpolar solvents (for polar aprotic solvent, only the first generation dendrimer PPI-1 yields a clear solution). Thus, the morphologies of these aggregates are interesting and 2D-NOESY NMR and AFM were used to study these self-assemblies.

NOESY study. Three kinds of solvents were selected for the NOE study, the protic solvent methanol, the nonpolar solvent benzene and the polar aprotic solvent acetonitrile. It is important to evaluate the effectiveness of the inverse micelle formation in a range of solvents before any conclusions can be drawn.

In methanol the components of self-assembly could be added stoichiometrically because of the solubility of the self-assemblies. According to the scheme in Figure 9, this should be the perfect ratio for inverse micelle formation. The polar protic methanol molecules can interact with both PPI-1 and hexanoic acid by strong hydrogen bonding, so the self-assemblies cannot be formed as tightly as in less polar and protic solvents. On the other hand, the enthalpy from hydrogen bonding provides a driving force to solubilize the self-assemblies in methanol solution.

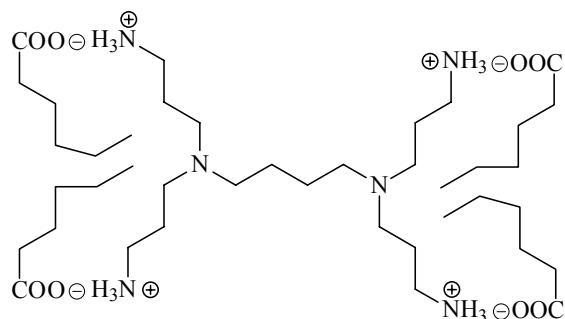
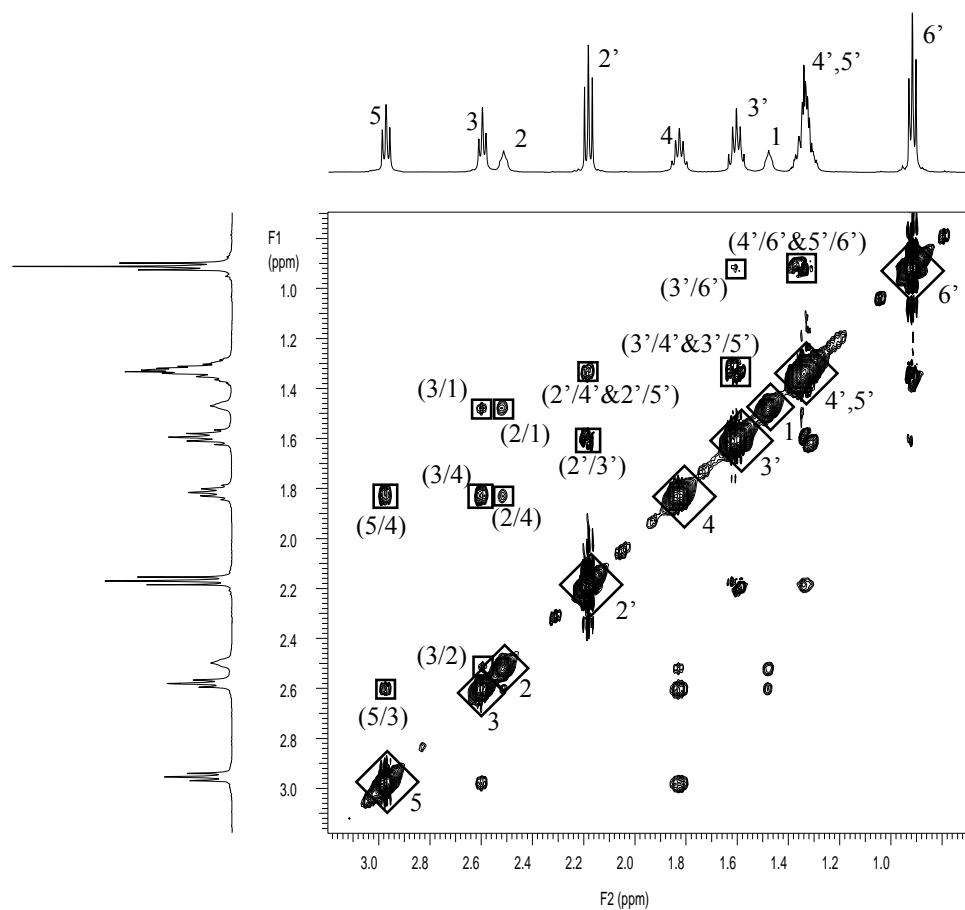


Figure 14. The possible scheme of inverse micelle in methanol solution (PPI-1 : hexanoic acid = 1:4)

The NOESY spectrum of the self-assembly in this solvent (Figure 15) is quite simple and all the NOE correlations have been observed are only between PPI-1 themselves and hexanoic acid themselves. This indicates in methanol, the PPI-1 moieties have extended conformations with extended alkyl chains of hexanoic acid. Hence the peripheral part of the self-assembly does not have a chance to get close to the central part. In this case, the alkyl chains of acid on the surface of self-assemblies maybe tangle with themselves, which gives the NOE cross peaks between the following protons: 2'/3', 2'/4', 2'/5', 3'/4', 3'/5', 3'/6', 4'/6', and 5'/6'. Because methanol has strong interaction with the PPI-1 moiety and the ion pairs of the self-assembly, the solvent molecules are able to move in and out of the self-assembly freely. Therefore, all the NOE interactions are positive,

indicating the solvated inverse micelles are segregated from each other by solvent molecules and can tumble fast in solution. No NOE interaction was observed between the PPI moiety and the acid moiety, which supported our previous prediction that strong interaction exists between the methanol solvent molecules and the components of inverse micelle (PPI-1s and hexanoic acids).



“◊” indicates diagonal peaks; “□” indicates positive NOE for the cross peak.

Figure 15. NOESY spectrum of PPI-1 – hexanoic acid inverse micelle in methanol solution. Diagonal peaks are labeled with the proton numbers shown in Figure 10, and cross peaks are marked based on the contributing protons’ numbers in the inverse micelles. Frame shapes indicate the property of the peaks and the sign of NOE interaction.

In benzene, a solution of PPI-1 and hexanoic acid can be made by using twice the stoichiometric amount of hexanoic acid. Otherwise, a gel aggregation will be formed. Because of the hydrophobicity of the solvent, the ion pairs of the inverse micelles tend to be inside, away from solvent molecules as much as possible. With the stoichiometric mixing for the self-assembly, because the long aliphatic chains of hexanoic acid moieties can effectively interact with each other via van der Waal's forces, the interactions between long aliphatic chains of hexanoic acid from different inverse micelle particles can make large 3-D structure [Figure 16(a)]. This can explain why gel-like aggregates form when the amount of acid is stoichiometric.

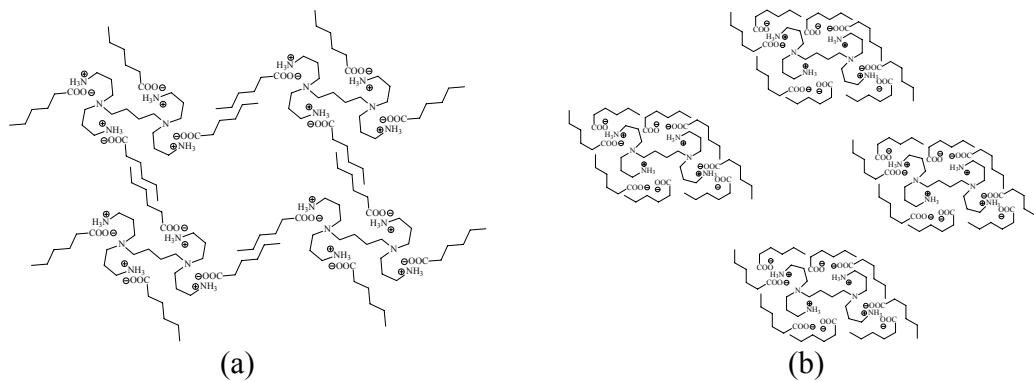
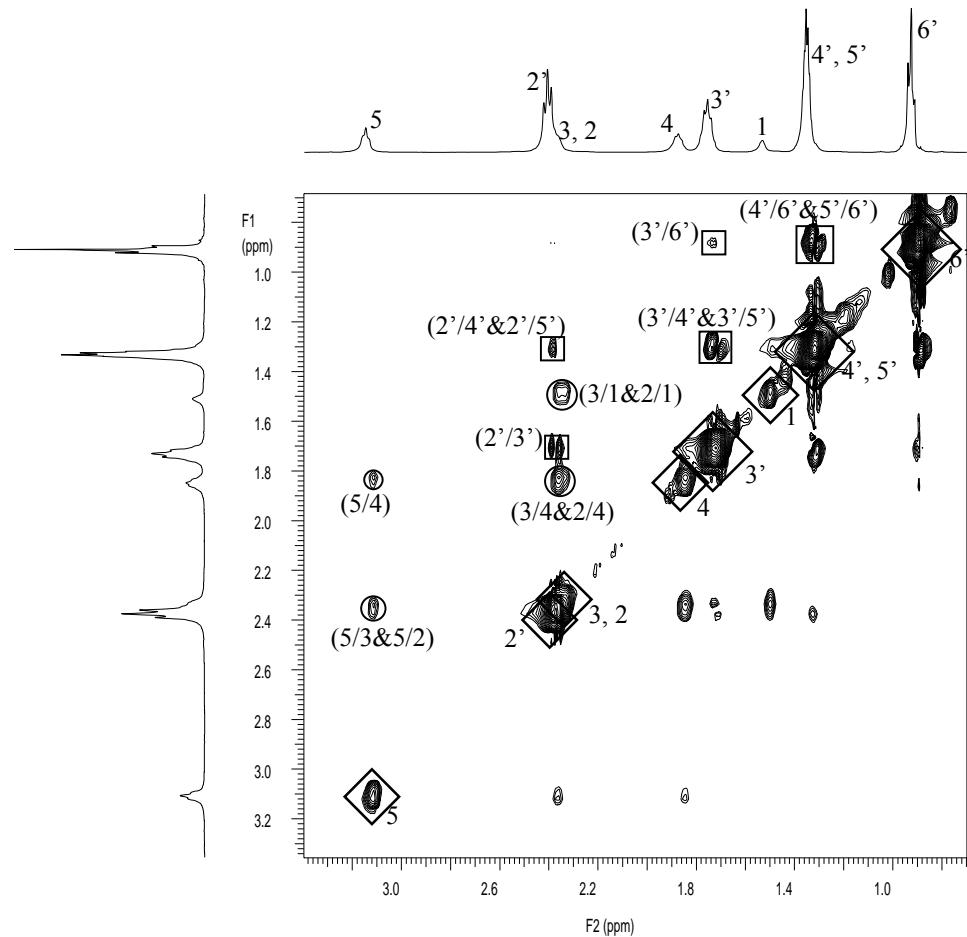


Figure 16. The possible scheme of inverse micelle in benzene solution (a) stoichiometric mixing (1:4) (b) non-stoichiometric mixing (1:8): acid is in excess

However, the extra amount of hexanoic acid acts as “wrappers” to wrap the ion pairs inside the inverse micelles to form the small aggregates shown in Figure 16(b), which can be solvated by the benzene molecules. With excess hexanoic acid, the carboxyl groups can get close to the ion pairs, and their tails, the long aliphatic chains, can tangle around and provide a better shield for the hydrophilic part (ion pairs) of the inverse micelles in benzene. Hence, the solubility of inverse micelles can be increased in benzene. The same phenomenon also can happen in toluene, since the pK_a values and dielectric constants are

very similar for toluene and benzene. The NOESY study has proved that the extra acid solvates the self-assembly.



“◊” indicates diagonal peaks; “□” indicates positive NOE for the cross peak, “○” indicates negative NOE for the cross peak.

Figure 17. NOESY spectrum of PPI-1 – hexanoic acid inverse micelle in benzene solution. Diagonal peaks are labeled with the proton numbers shown in Figure 10, and cross peaks are marked based on the contributing protons’ numbers in the inverse micelles. Frame shapes indicate the property of the peaks and the sign of NOE interaction.

In Figure 17, the NOE for PPI-1 moiety in the self-assembly is negative, indicating it is in an aggregate form with slow motion. Because the PPI-1 moiety is bundled tightly in

the inverse micelle as shown in Figure 16(b), it has to move with all the hexanoic acid “wrappers” on the periphery. However, the NOE for the hexanoic acid moiety is positive, which is typical for fast tumbling molecules, indicating the nonpolar long aliphatic chain still has a certain extent of freedom in the nonpolar benzene solvent. This is because the hexanoic acid moieties are on the periphery and interact with benzene molecules.

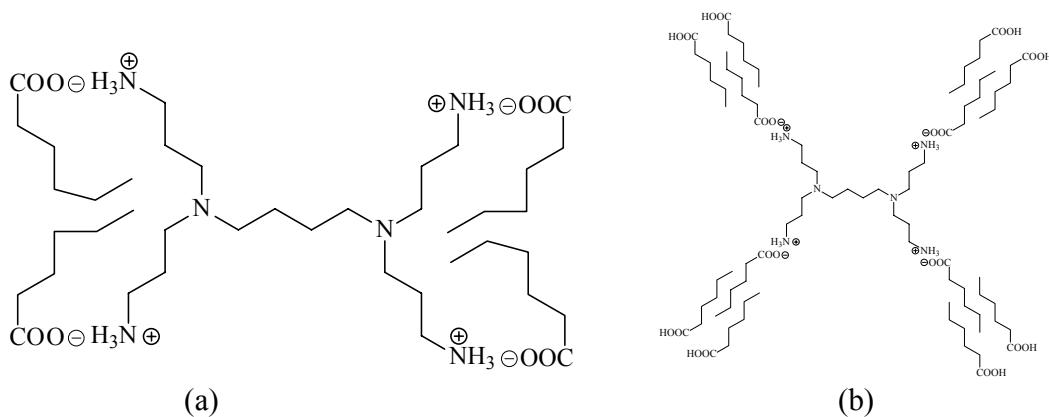
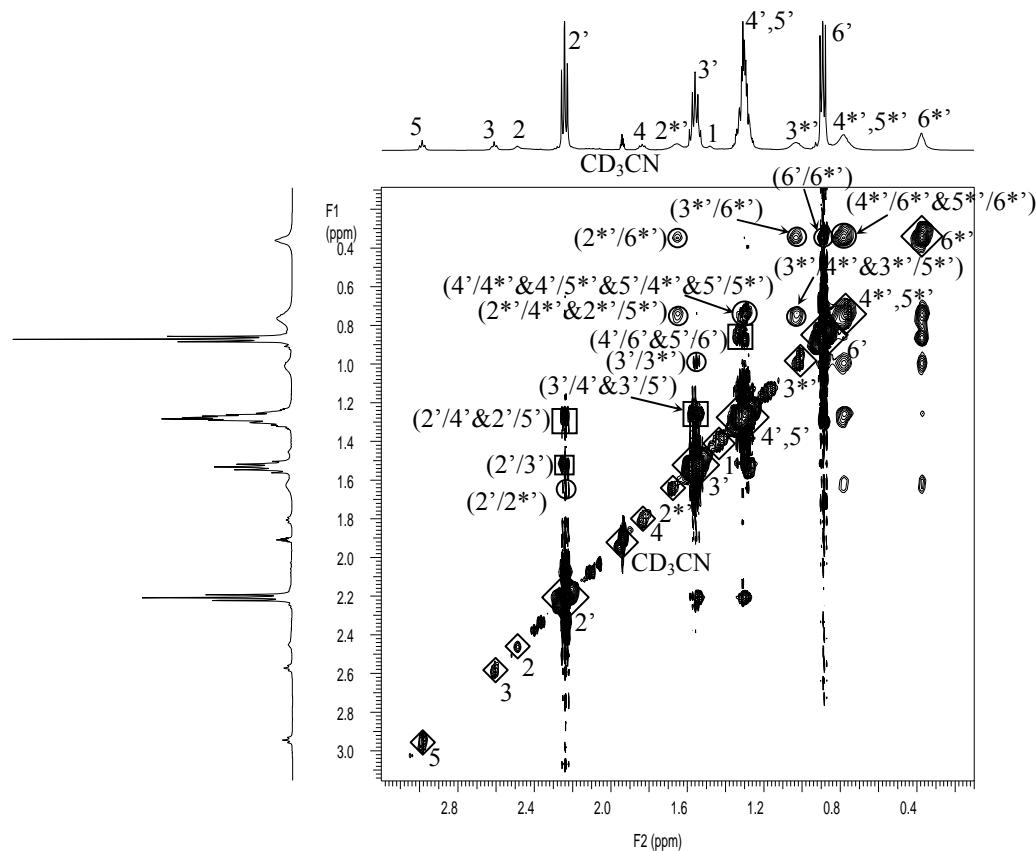


Figure 18. The possible scheme of inverse micelle in acetonitrile solution (a) stoichiometric mixing (1:4) and (b) non-stoichiometric mixing (1:12) (acid is in excess)

In acetonitrile, the hexanoic acid needs to be added in a three fold excess. Otherwise, a powder precipitate forms. The possible scheme of inverse micelles formed with stoichiometric mixing in acetonitrile is depicted in Figure 18(a), in which the ion pairs are exposed out with the aliphatic chains tangled around themselves. Considering the high polarity of acetonitrile, it is not easy to picture these self-assemblies. However, acetonitrile is an aprotic solvent, therefore its capacity to solvate is much lower than methanol because of the lack of hydrogen bonding. The ^1H NMR spectrum of the inverse micelle shows two sets of hexanoic acid resonances; one is from the “un-reacted” acid and the other is from the “reacted one”, which can be identified based on the broad lines and lack of fine splitting patterns. Here “reacted” means those hexanoic acids moieties that have already formed ion pairs with PPI-1 dendrimers. They are in the inverse micelle

system and have a slow motion in the solution. Therefore, the relaxation of the nuclei in these acid moieties is fast, which gives broad NMR signal.



“◊” indicates diagonal peaks; “□” indicates positive NOE for the cross peak, “○” indicates negative NOE for the cross peak. “*” indicates the reacted hexanoic acids.

Figure 19. NOESY spectrum of PPI-1 – hexanoic acid inverse micelle in acetonitrile solution. Diagonal peaks are labeled with the proton numbers shown in Figure 10, and cross peaks are marked based on the contributing protons’ numbers in the inverse micelles. Frame shapes indicate the property of the peaks and the sign of NOE interaction.

The NOESY spectrum of inverse micelles formed in acetonitrile (Figure 19) is very interesting. First, the NOE interactions of PPI-1 moiety itself are too weak to be observed with the scale for displaying the ones from the acid moiety. This suggests that dendrimer

is in the extended conformation and rigid. Also, the NOE interactions between “un-reacted” hexanoic acids are observed weakly and are all positive, indicating they are actually quite mobile in solution. This is also consistent with the ^1H NMR spectrum. Interestingly, the NOE interactions between “reacted” hexanoic acids are all negative, and are quite strong. This suggests that those acid moieties are associated with PPI-1 moieties quite tightly in the self-assembly. The weaker NOE interactions between “reacted” and “un-reacted” hexanoic acids indicate that the excess amounts of hexanoic acid assist the inverse micelle dissolving in this polar solvent. This is achieved by tangling the nonpolar tail (aliphatic chains) of these acids into the nonpolar periphery of the inverse micelle and pointing out their polar heads (carboxylate groups) into the polar solvent environment [Figure 18(b)]. This also indicates why the acid need be in large excess to get the inverse micelle to dissolve. Because the surface area is more crowded for higher generation PPI dendrimers, more nonpolar aliphatic chain on the dendrimer surface would be expected after the formation of inverse micelles. Therefore, more acids are required to “solvate” these inverse micelles; even a three-fold excess of long chain aliphatic acid is not adequate. Another reason may be that the extra acids are more difficult to attach to the nonpolar periphery of the inverse micelles formed from higher generation PPI dendrimers since the surface is already quite crowded. Therefore, higher generation dendrimer based inverse micelles cannot be solublized with extra acids.

AFM imaging study. The inverse micelles have been studied in three solvents for AFM imaging: methanol, acetonitrile and benzene. Two ratios of self-assembly in benzene were used for the study. The concentrations of samples were listed in Table 8.

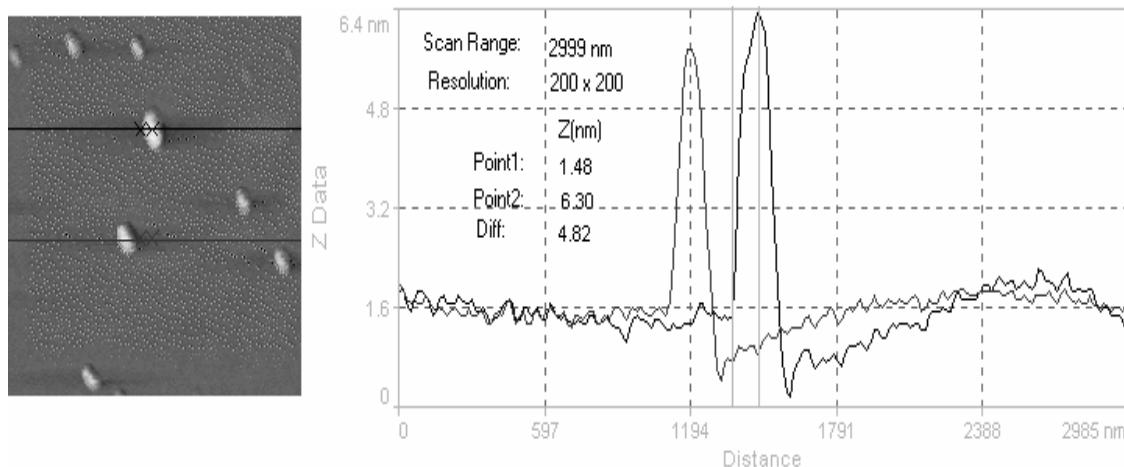


Figure 20. AFM image of inverse micelle in acetonitrile with stoichiometric mixing

As aforementioned, if the mixing ratio of PPI-3 and octanoic acid is stoichiometric in acetonitrile, a powder precipitate will be formed. The AFM image of the precipitates is shown in Figure 20. The particles of the precipitates are evenly formed and distributed with the height averaging from 4.5 to 5 nm. This supports the scheme proposed in Figure 18. The nonpolar periphery of these inverse micelles gives small contact area on the mica surface; this is also the reason why these particles give a relatively high height-to-width ratio in AFM image.

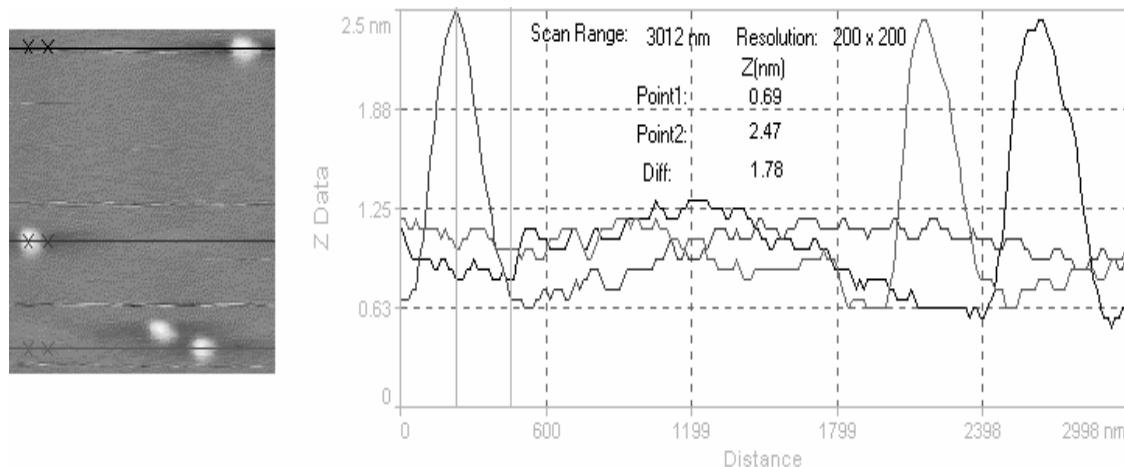


Figure 21. AFM image of inverse micelle in methanol with stoichiometric mixing

AFM image of the self-assembly in methanol is shown in Figure 21. In this solvent, the particles formed are shorter in height (1.5~2 nm). Because of the relatively high polarity and high hydrogen-bonding capability of methanol, the inverse micelle particles formed from self-assembly of PPI-3 and octanoic acid can be well solvated in methanol. So inverse micelles can spread out on the polar mica surface with larger contact areas and shorter height.

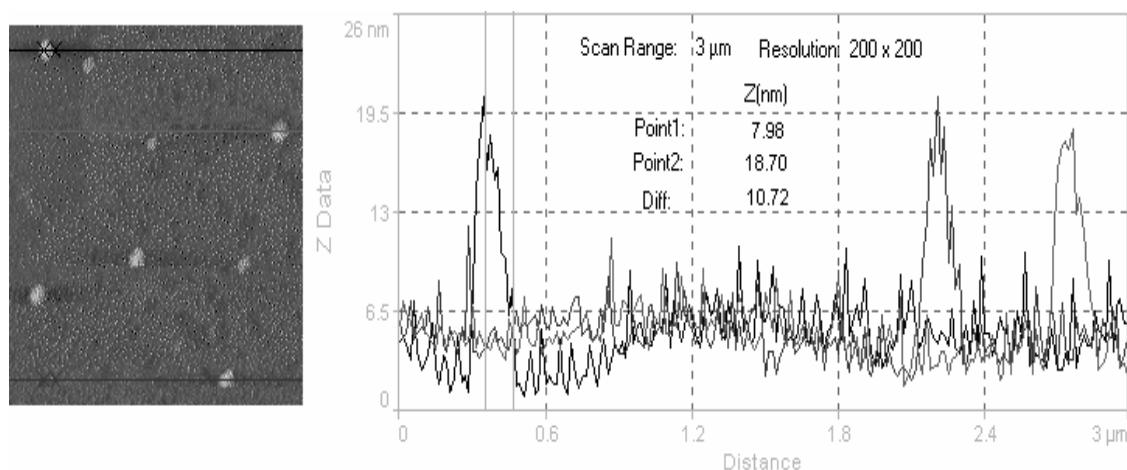


Figure 22. AFM image of inverse micelle in benzene with stoichiometric mixing

In benzene, which has proved to be the ideal solvent for the self-assembled inverse micelles (based on the ^{13}C T_1 results), the AFM images turned out to be very interesting. Actually, two different mixing ratios were used for AFM study in this solvent. When using stoichiometric mixing of PPI-3 and octanoic acid, the inverse micelles tend to form tall aggregated bundles (~11 nm) for the particles, which is shown by their AFM image in Figure 22. Here the benzene solvent for preparing AFM samples gives the fully hydrophobic self-assemblies which have rather small contact area with the mica surface. The height of the particles further supported the aggregation of the inverse micelles in benzene [Figure 16(a)].

It becomes more interesting when excess octanoic acid is added to the system. According to the scheme in Figure 16 (b), aggregations are smaller when extra octanoic acid is present in the system. The AFM image of the self-assembled inverse micelles is shown in Figure 23, which does indicate shorter height (~4 nm) than in the bundles (~11 nm) shown in Figure 22.

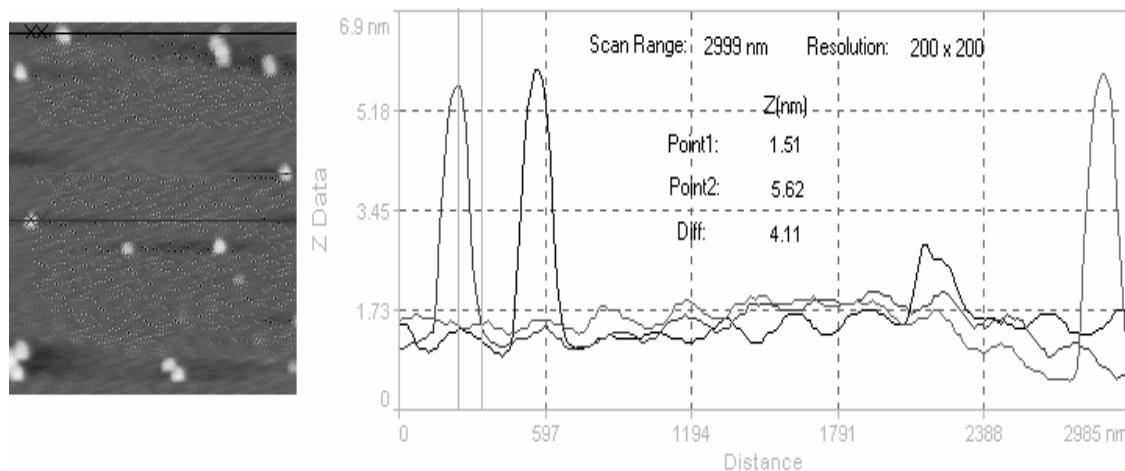


Figure 23. AFM image of inverse micelle in benzene with non-stoichiometric mixing

Conclusion

Different techniques, including ^1H and ^{13}C 1D NMR, ^{13}C T_1 values measurement and ^1H - ^1H NOESY 2D NMR, and AFM imaging are used to confirm that inverse micelles between PPI dendrimers and long chain aliphatic acids can be formed through electrostatic self-assembling in all studied solvents. ^{13}C T_1 measurements showed the information of the restricted sites for the connection of two component moieties in those inverse micelle structures. The 2D NOESY and AFM imaging techniques provide enough information to further support the scheme proposed for the structures of inverse micelles in different solvents.

CHAPTER IV – STUDIES ON THE CATALYTIC PROPERTIES OF PPI DENDRIMERS

Introduction

Among the many potential applications of dendrimers, catalysis is one of the most promising fields.³¹ The dendritic catalysts have spread into various areas, such as organic chemistry, inorganic chemistry, materials science, biochemistry, and polymer chemistry. Dendrimers have been used for both homogeneous and heterogeneous catalyses.³² It is also possible to fine tune the structure, size, shape, and solubility of dendrimers and metallocendrimers for unique catalytic applications and to locate their catalytic sites either at the core or at the periphery of the dendrimer.³³

PPI dendrimers have been extensively investigated for their potential as catalysts. By modifying PPI-3 with diphenylphosphine ligands, Reetz *et al.* made a 32-branch phosphine dendrimer that is capable of forming complexes with transition metal compounds such as PdMe₂ or Rh(cod)BF₄ (cod = 1,5-cyclooctadiene). These metal-dendrimer complexes showed better catalytic properties than the monomeric parent compound (RN(CH₂PPh₂)₂PdMe₂, R = *n*-C₃H₇ or Ph) for the hydroformylation of 1-octene because of the higher thermal stabilities of the dendritic complexes.³⁴ Peerlings and Meijer modified the periphery of PPI dendrimers with chiral (R)-phenyloxirane for exploring the possibility of catalyzing asymmetric addition of diethylzinc to benzaldehyde.³⁵ Crooks *et al.* reported the synthesis of PPI dendrimers encapsulating metal particles, and the use of them as homogeneous catalysts for hydrogenation. Because the surfaces of higher generation dendrimers are more sterically crowded, lower

generation dendrimers work better because the reactant has more chance of accessing the catalytic sites.³⁶ Froehling and Corstjens converted the primary amines of PPI-1 and PPI-2 dendrimers to tertiary amines to investigate the advantages of using these modified PPI dendrimers as catalysts for polyurethane synthesis. In fact, the modified dendrimers turned out to be no better than conventional tertiary amine catalysts, but the modified dendrimers are non-volatile and odorless so they could be used where the amine emission is problematic.³⁷ Jansen *et al.* showed the use of PPI dendrimers as photoinitiating systems in UV-curable coatings for various applications since dendrimers serve both as initiator and oxygen scavenger.³⁸

The use of PPI dendrimers as catalysts for organic ester hydrolysis under mild conditions has not been reported. Accidentally, when PPI dendrimers were used for the encapsulation of a fluorescent dye, DEBF₄, a diester [Figure 24(b)], we discovered that PPI dendrimers can efficiently catalyze the ester hydrolysis at room temperature. In this work, the catalytic function of PPI dendrimers for ester hydrolysis was further investigated using NMR and UV-vis (UltraViolet visible light absorbance) spectroscopies.

Experimental

Materials. PPI dendrimers and DMSO-*d*₆ were obtained from Aldrich Chemical Co. Deuterium oxide and methanol-*d*₄ were purchased from Norell Inc. All fluorescent dyes used in this research were synthesized by Dr. Morgan's group at Marshall University. Methyl benzoate and benzoic acid were obtained from Fisher Scientific Company and The British Drug Houses Ltd., respectively. Ethyl amine and ethylene diamine were

purchased from Acros Organics. Sodium hydroxide and concentrated hydrochloric acid were obtained from VWR Scientific Products and Fisher Scientific Company, respectively. No special treatment for chemicals was performed prior to the UV-vis and NMR studies.

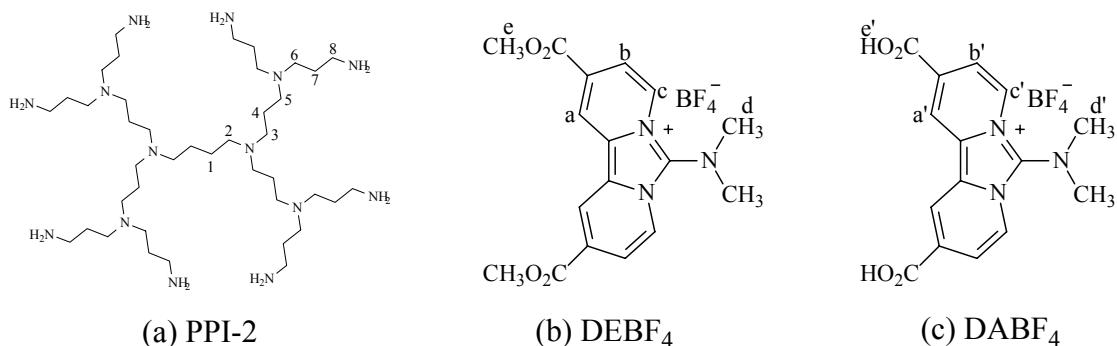


Figure 24. The labeled structures of (a) PPI-2 dendrimer, (b) fluorescence dye, DEBF₄ (dipyrido[1,2-c:2',1'-e] imidazol-5-ium, 6(dimethylamino)-2,10-bis (methoxycarbonyl), tetrafluoroborate), and (c) fluorescence dye, DABF₄ (dipyrido[1,2-c:2',1'-e] imidazol-5-ium, 6(dimethylamino)-2,10-bis (hydroxycarbonyl), tetrafluoroborate).

Kinetic Studies of the Hydrolysis of DEBF₄. NMR Study. Two different solvent systems (D_2O and methanol- d_4) were used for the NMR kinetic studies. In order to simplify the studies, both D_2O and methanol- d_4 were used in large excess so as to give pseudo-first-order reactions. In each system, the reactions were monitored through 1H NMR by fixing the amount of dye and the amount of PPI dendrimer, respectively.

PPI dendrimers were dissolved in either D_2O or methanol- d_4 in a conical vial, and DEBF₄ dyes were dissolved in DMSO- d_6 in a 5 mm NMR tube. A stopwatch was started when the solutions were mixed, and 1H 1D NMR spectra were acquired every five minutes till the reaction was completed. The initial concentrations of PPI-2 and DEBF₄ dye are listed in Table 16. The same procedure was used for acquiring the NMR spectra of DABF₄ and PPI-2 in the methanol- d_4 system, according to the concentrations listed in Table 17.

Table 16. DEBF₄ and PPI-2 Initial Concentration for NMR Studies

| Molar Ratio of DEBF ₄ to PPI-2 | Initial Concentrations (M)* | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------|---|---------|
| | D ₂ O System [†] | | Methanol-d ₄ System [‡] | |
| | DEBF ₄ | PPI-2 | DEBF ₄ | PPI-2 |
| 1:16 | 0.01721 | 0.27535 | 0.00861 | 0.13768 |
| 1:8 | 0.01721 | 0.13768 | 0.00861 | 0.06884 |
| 1:4 | 0.01721 | 0.06884 | 0.00861 | 0.03442 |
| 1:2 | 0.01721 | 0.03442 | 0.00861 | 0.01721 |
| 1:1.5 | 0.01721 | 0.02591 | 0.00861 | 0.01295 |
| 1:1 | 0.01721 | 0.01721 | 0.00861 | 0.00851 |
| 1:0.75 | 0.01721 | 0.0195 | 0.00861 | 0.00648 |
| 1:0.5 | 0.01721 | 0.00851 | 0.00861 | 0.00426 |
| 1:0.25 | 0.01721 | 0.00426 | 0.00861 | 0.00241 |
| 4:1 | 0.06885 | 0.01721 | 0.03442 | 0.00851 |
| 2:1 | 0.03442 | 0.01721 | 0.01721 | 0.00851 |
| 0.5:1 | 0.00861 | 0.01721 | 0.00448 | 0.00851 |
| 0.25:1 | 0.00448 | 0.01721 | 0.00207 | 0.00851 |

* The volume of the solution was maintained at 0.7 mL. [†] In D₂O system, the mixed solvent ratio of D₂O to DMSO-d₆ was 1.63:1. Here DMSO-d₆ is used for the purpose of enhancing the solubility of the DEBF₄ dye in the aqueous solution. [‡] In methanol-d₄ system, the mixed solvent ratio of methanol-d₄ to DMSO-d₆ was 2.29:1.

Table 17. DABF₄ and PPI-2 Initial Concentration for NMR Studies

| Molar Ratio of DABF ₄ to PPI-2 | Initial Concentrations (M)* | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| | DABF ₄ | PPI-2 | methanol [†] |
| 1:4 | 0.00849 | 0.03442 | 0.1546 |

* The volume of the solution was maintained at 0.7 mL. The mixed solvent ratio of methanol-d₄ to DMSO-d₆ was 2.29:1. [†] Non-deuterated methanol was used to enhance the sensitivity of methoxy peaks.

NMR spectra were obtained on a Varian Unity 500 MHz spectrometer equipped with a Varian broadband probe. All experiments were performed at ambient temperature. ¹H NMR spectra were acquired at 499.212 MHz, using 3.0 s acquisition time, 5999.7 Hz spectral width, 5 μ s (15°) pulse width and 1 transient for each spectrum. ¹³C NMR spectra were acquired at 125.893 MHz, using 1.3 s acquisition time, 3 s relaxation delay, 29996.3 Hz spectral width, 7.8 μ s (90°) pulse width and 1024 transient, with WALTZ-16

modulated ^1H decoupling. All data were processed with Varian VNMR software on a SUN Ultra 60 workstation.

UV-vis Study. The concentrations of reagents in aqueous stock solutions for the UV-vis study are as follows: PPI-2 – 0.0103 M, diester DEBF₄ – 0.00231 M and diacid DABF₄ – 0.00227 M. Different concentrations of DABF₄ solutions and DEBF₄ solutions were made from the stock solutions for the kinetic studies to obtain the absorbance of DABF₄ and DEBF₄ at wavelengths 399 nm (λ_{max} of DABF₄) and 419 nm (λ_{max} for DEBF₄), respectively.

Various concentrations of PPI-2 were also made by adding the different volume of the PPI-2 stock solution to 2 mL distilled water in a 1 cm cuvette. Each PPI-2 solution was used as blank for each individual UV-vis measurement. Later 20 μL DEBF₄ stock solution was added to the PPI-2 solution and the UV-vis spectra were taken every 5 minutes after the mixing for 12 hours.

Table 18. DEBF₄ and PPI-2 Initial Concentration for UV-vis Studies

| Molar Ratio of DEBF ₄ to PPI-2 | Volume (μL) | | Concentrations (M) | |
|---|--------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | DEBF ₄ | PPI-2 | DEBF ₄ | PPI-2 |
| 1:16 | 20 | 71.6 | 2.31×10^{-5} | 3.70×10^{-4} |
| 1:8 | 20 | 35.78 | 2.31×10^{-5} | 1.85×10^{-4} |
| 1:4 | 20 | 17.89 | 2.31×10^{-5} | 9.24×10^{-5} |
| 1:2 | 20 | 8.94 | 2.31×10^{-5} | 4.62×10^{-5} |
| 1:1 | 20 | 4.47 | 2.31×10^{-5} | 2.31×10^{-5} |
| 1:0.5 | 20 | 2.24 | 2.31×10^{-5} | 1.16×10^{-5} |
| 1:0.25 | 20 | 1.12 | 2.31×10^{-5} | 5.78×10^{-6} |

The Comparison of PPI-2 and Other Primary Amines as Catalysts for the Hydrolysis of DEBF₄ ester. The same DEBF₄ stock solution was used, and 1:2 molar ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 was used. The concentrations of ethyl amine and ethylene diamine stocks were 0.01 M.

Table 19. Initial Concentrations for Comparison Studies

| Amines | Molar Ratio of DEBF ₄ to catalyst | Volume (μL) | | Concentrations (M) | | Initial pH value |
|------------------|--|--------------------------|-------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| | | DEBF ₄ | Amine | DEBF ₄ | Amine | |
| PPI-2 | 1:2 | 20 | 8.94 | 2.31×10^{-5} | 4.62×10^{-5} | 8.2 |
| PPI-2 | 1:2 | 20 | 8.94 | 2.31×10^{-5} | 4.62×10^{-5} | 7.0 |
| Ethyl Amine | 1:16* | 20 | 73.9 | 2.31×10^{-5} | 3.70×10^{-4} | 8.2 |
| Ethyl Amine | 1:16* | 20 | 73.9 | 2.31×10^{-5} | 3.70×10^{-4} | 7.0 |
| Ethylene Diamine | 1:8* | 20 | 37.0 | 2.31×10^{-5} | 1.85×10^{-4} | 8.2 |
| Ethylene Diamine | 1:8* | 20 | 37.0 | 2.31×10^{-5} | 1.85×10^{-4} | 7.0 |
| None | 1:0 | 20 | 0 | 2.31×10^{-5} | 0 | 8.2 |
| None | 1:0 | 20 | 0 | 2.31×10^{-5} | 0 | 7.0 |

* The ratios were chosen so that the number of primary amine groups in other amines is equivalent to the number of primary amine groups in PPI-2.

Samples were prepared according to the volumes in Table 19. At first, a volume of stock solution (PPI-2, ethyl amine or ethylene diamine) was added to 4 mL distilled water, then aqueous hydrochloric acid (0.1 M) was used to adjust the pH to the desired value. For comparison, solutions without amine (none) were also tested using aqueous sodium hydroxide (0.1 M) to adjust the pH. Blank spectra were obtained from 2 mL of the solutions prepared above in a 1 cm cuvette. Later 20 μL DEBF₄ stock solution were added to each solution and UV-vis spectra were taken every 5 minutes after mixing for 12 hours.

Study of PPI-2 Catalysis on the Hydrolysis of Other Esters. ¹³C NMR spectra were taken for the methyl benzoate and methyl trifluoroacetate samples prepared according to Table 20 and 21, respectively, using the same parameters mentioned in the NMR kinetic study.

Table 20. NMR Samples for Methyl Benzoate Hydrolysis Study

| Concentration (<i>M</i>)* | | | | Waiting Time after Sample is Made |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Methyl Benzoate | Benzoic Acid | Benzamide | PPI-2 Dendrimer | |
| 0.115 | — | — | 0.115 | 0 min |
| 0.115 | — | — | 0.115 | 46 hrs |
| 0.115 | — | — | 0.115 | 147 hrs |
| — | 0.115 | — | 0.115 | 0 min |
| — | — | 0.115 | 0.115 | 0 min |

* The mixed solvent ratio of D₂O to DMSO-*d*₆ was 1.10:1. DMSO-*d*₆ was used for enhancing the solubility of methyl benzoate and benzoic acid.

Table 21. NMR Sample for Methyl Trifluoroacetate Hydrolysis Study

| Concentration (<i>M</i>)* | | Waiting Time after Sample is Made |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Methyl Trifluoroacetate | PPI-2 Dendrimer | |
| 0.0284 | — | 0 min |
| 0.0284 | 0.0142 | 4.3 hrs |

* The mixed solvent ratio of D₂O to DMSO-*d*₆ was 0.895:1. DMSO-*d*₆ was used for enhancing the solubility of methyl trifluoroacetate.

Results and Discussion

Kinetic Study of the Hydrolysis of DEBF₄. The diester dye DEBF₄ was found to be very stable in either D₂O or DMSO-*d*₆ by monitoring it over a several-week period. As mentioned previously, the catalysis phenomenon was discovered when PPI-2 dendrimer was used to encapsulate the DEBF₄ dye. The resonance of the methoxy group of DEBF₄ disappeared in the ¹H NMR spectrum, and a peak at methanol's methoxy resonance appeared. Also the UV-vis spectra of the "encapsulated system" showed a significant blue shift in the λ_{max} of DEBF₄, which is towards the λ_{max} of the diacid fluorescence dye, DABF₄. Based on these results, the hydrolysis of the ester was proposed, and further investigations were performed.

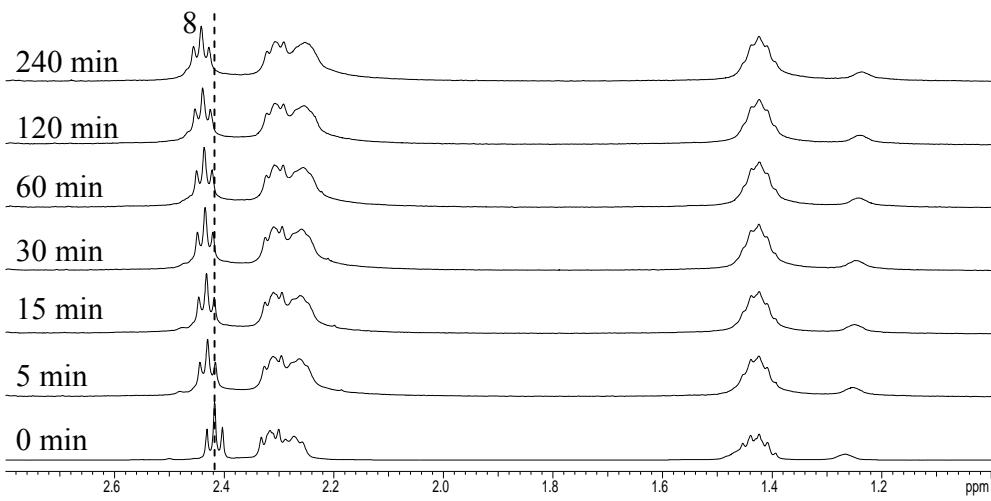


Figure 25. The ^1H NMR spectra of PPI-2 in D_2O system at different times (1:2 ratio of DEBF₄ and PPI-2).

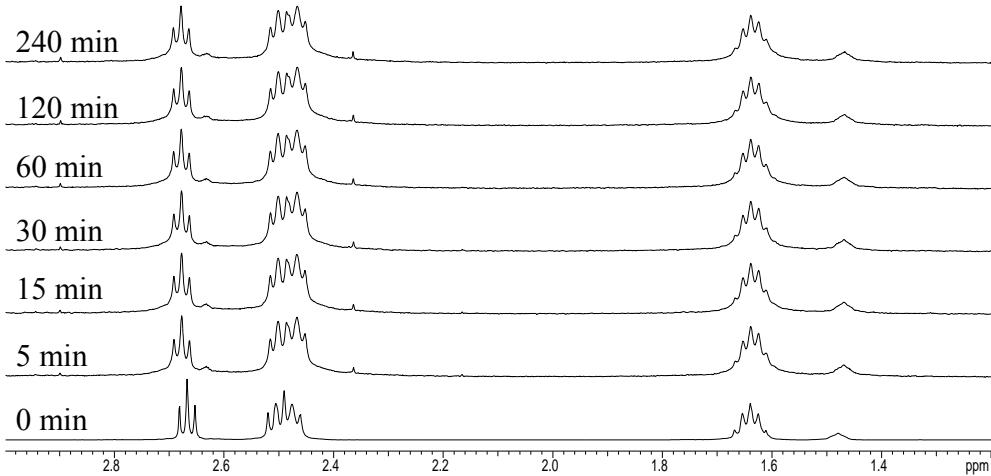


Figure 26. The ^1H NMR spectra of PPI-2 in methanol- d_4 system at different times (1:2 ratio of DEBF₄ and PPI-2).

NMR study. It is important to verify that PPI-2 dendrimer is truly a catalyst and not a reactant. NMR spectra of the PPI-2 dendrimer in both D_2O and methanol- d_4 systems at different reaction times were shown in Figures 25 and 26, respectively. It was clearly observed that the spectra of the PPI-2 dendrimer did not change substantially over the entire reaction period, and therefore the role of PPI-2 dendrimer is as a catalyst.

However, a slight downfield shift of the resonance of methylene group 8 [as labeled in Figure 24(a)] was observed. This may be because the primary amines in PPI-2 and the carboxylic acid groups in the product (DABF_4) can self-assemble through electrostatic interaction. This is similar to the formation of the inverse micelle mentioned in the previous chapter.

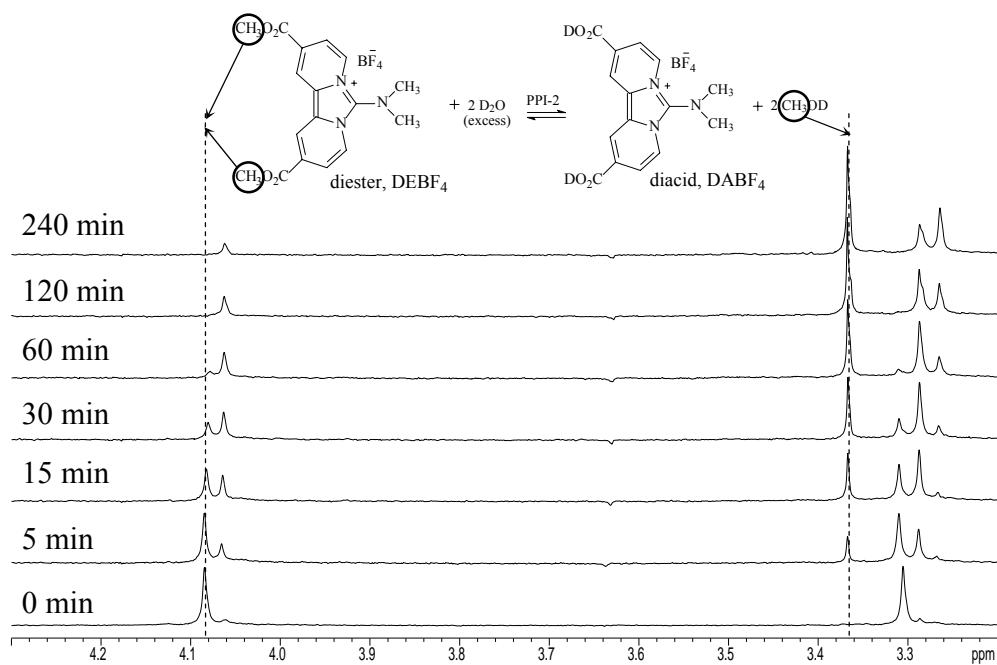


Figure 27. The ^1H NMR spectra of 1:2 ratio of DEBF_4 and PPI-2 in D_2O system at different times.

Figures 27 and 28 are stack plots of NMR spectra at different reaction times in D_2O and methanol- d_4 systems, respectively. A clear trend, the disappearance of the methoxy resonance of the diester dye DEBF_4 and the appearance of methanol's methoxy resonance, can be seen.

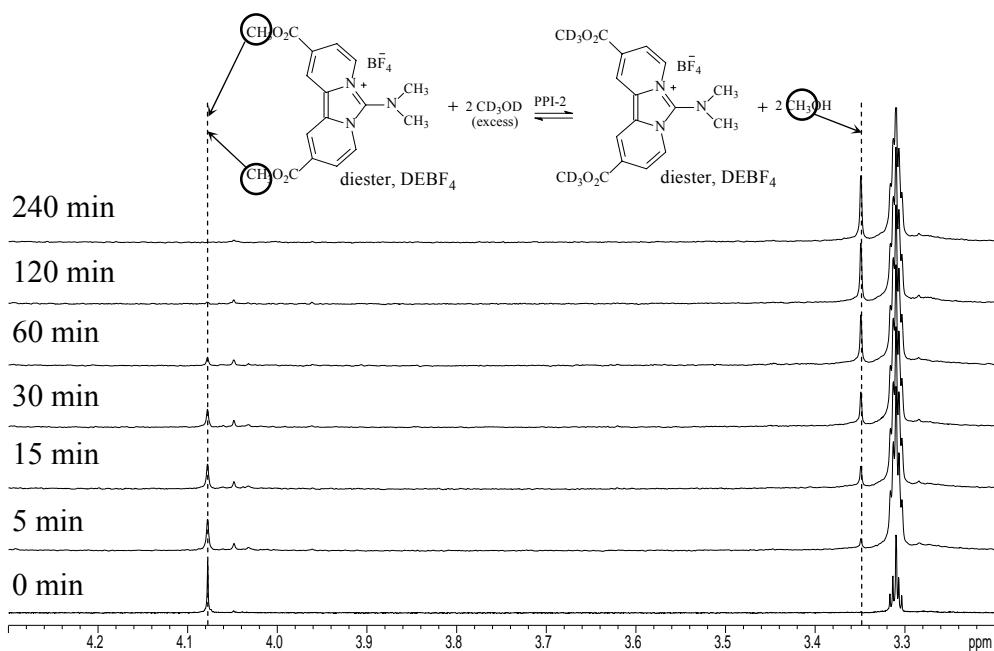


Figure 28. The ^1H NMR spectra of 1:2 ratio of DEBF_4 and PPI-2 in methanol- d_4 system at different times.

In quantitative NMR measurements, the area of each resonance peak is proportional to the number of contributing nuclei. So, all the NMR spectra were integrated, using the sum of integration values from all the aromatic peaks as the standard (because they do not change over the course of the reaction), so as to obtain an accurate ratio between the areas of the methoxy peak of the reactant and the methoxy peak of the product. The methoxy group of the diester represents the reactant (unhydrolyzed ester form), and the methoxy group of methanol represents one of the products (alcohol, the hydrolyzed form). Since each the hydrolysis of each mole of DEBF_4 gives 2 moles of methanol, but only one mole of the diacid DABF_4 , the ratio between the areas of these two methoxy resonances actually is twice the ratio of reactant (diester dye DEBF_4) to the product (methanol), but equal to the ratio of diester dye DEBF_4 to the diacid dye DABF_4 .

In organic chemistry, we know ester hydrolysis has a similar mechanism to that of transesterification. So, we also tested for PPI-2 catalysis at the transesterification in the methanol-*d*₄ system. In the methanol-*d*₄ system, the non-deuterated methoxy group (CH₃O-) in DEBF₄ is expected to be replaced by the deuterated methoxy group (CD₃O-) from the solvent, methanol-*d*₄. Actually, the same trend of the resonance changes (Figure 28) can be observed on NMR spectra. However, no λ_{max} shift would be observed in the UV-vis spectra because the product is actually the deuterated form of the reactant.

Based on NMR, the real-time concentration of DEBF₄ can be calculated to obtain the kinetics data using the following equation:

$$[\text{DEBF}_4] = [\text{DEBF}_4]_0 \times \frac{I_{\text{MeO}}}{I_{\text{Aromatics}}} \times \frac{63.05}{36.95}$$

In which [DEBF₄] is the real time concentration of diester dye DEBF₄, [DEBF₄]₀ is the initial concentration of DEBF₄; I_{MeO} and $I_{\text{Aromatics}}$ are the integration value of the methoxy resonance and the total aromatic resonances, respectively, from the ¹H NMR spectra; 63.05/36.95 is the ratio of the integration of the total aromatic resonances to the methoxy resonance in pure diester dye DEBF₄ solution in the DMSO-*d*₆/D₂O mixed solvent (in DMSO-*d*₆/methanol-*d*₄ mixed solvent, the values are 58.03/41.97). All the integration values are listed in Appendix I; only the results of kinetic information are displayed here.

The kinetics data show a pseudo-1st order reaction in all cases, which is in accordance with the reaction rate equation we proposed as follows:

$$r = k \cdot [\text{DEBF}_4] \cdot [\text{PPI-2}] \cdot [\text{D}_2\text{O}]$$

where r is the reaction rate, k is the real (third order) reaction rate constant, [DEBF₄], [PPI-2], and [D₂O] is the concentration of DEBF₄, PPI-2 and D₂O, respectively. PPI-2 acts as the catalyst, so the concentration will not change during the whole reaction, and

its concentration can be taken as a constant. With the huge excess amount of D₂O or methanol-*d*₄ ([D₂O]/[DEBF₄] = 2000) in the reaction, only a very slight amount of D₂O is consumed after all the DEBF₄ has been converted, so we can also treat the D₂O concentration as a constant. In this way the reaction rate can be described in the following equation:

$$r = k_{\text{obs}} \cdot [\text{DEBF}_4]$$

where k_{obs} is the observed pseudo-1st order rate constant, and in fact,

$$k_{\text{obs}} = k \cdot [\text{PPI-2}] \cdot [\text{D}_2\text{O}]$$

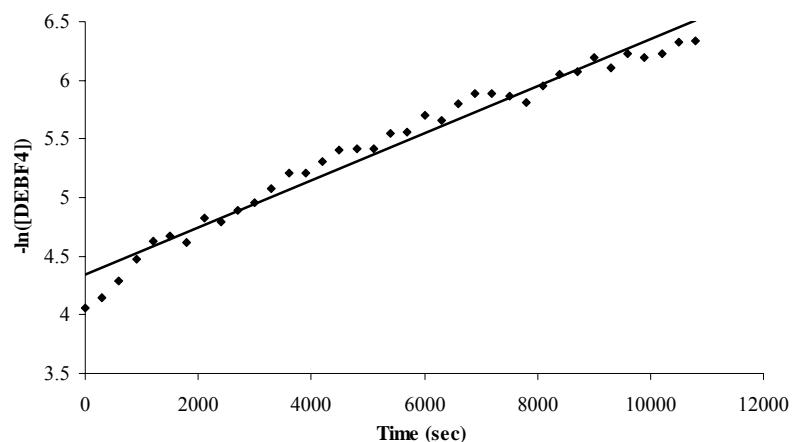


Figure 29. Linear relationship of $-\ln([\text{DEBF}_4])$ versus time, data obtained from 1:0.75 mixture of DEBF₄ and PPI-2 in D₂O system. The negative sign is to make all the values positive for easy processing.

If the natural logarithm of the concentration of DEBF₄ is plotted versus time, a linear relationship should be obtained, and the value of the slope should be k_{obs} . The k_{obs} values of different ratio mixtures are listed in Table 22 for D₂O system and Table 23 for methanol-*d*₄ system. The plot of pseudo-1st order reaction constant versus PPI-2 concentration generates another linear relationship, in which the slope is the pseudo-2nd

order reaction constant $k_{\text{obs}2}$, and $k_{\text{obs}2} = k \cdot [\text{D}_2\text{O}]$. With this information we can calculate the real rate constant k .

Table 22. Kinetic Data for Hydrolysis of DEBF₄ in D₂O System

| Molar Ratio of DEBF ₄ to PPI-2 | Initial Concentrations (M) | | Pseudo-1 st Order Reaction Rate Constant ($\times 10^{-4} \text{ s}^{-1}$) |
|---|----------------------------|---------|---|
| | DEBF ₄ | PPI-2 | |
| 1:16 | 0.01721 | 0.27535 | 71.097 |
| 1:8 | 0.01721 | 0.13768 | 39.205 |
| 1:4 | 0.01721 | 0.06884 | 17.251 |
| 1:2 | 0.01721 | 0.03442 | 8.283 |
| 1:1.5 | 0.01721 | 0.02591 | 6.6171 |
| 1:1 | 0.01721 | 0.01721 | 4.3148 |
| 1:0.75 | 0.01721 | 0.0195 | 3.2317 |
| 1:0.5 | 0.01721 | 0.00851 | 2.2356 |
| 1:0.25 | 0.01721 | 0.00426 | 1.0554 |
| 4:1 | 0.06885 | 0.01721 | 4.2092 |
| 2:1 | 0.03442 | 0.01721 | 4.2863 |
| 1:1 | 0.01721 | 0.01721 | 4.3148 |
| 0.5:1 | 0.00861 | 0.01721 | 4.3302 |
| 0.25:1 | 0.00448 | 0.01721 | 4.2719 |

Table 23. Kinetic Data for Hydrolysis of DEBF₄ in Methanol-d₄ System

| Molar Ratio of DEBF ₄ to PPI-2 | Initial Concentrations (M) | | Pseudo-1 st Order Reaction Rate Constant ($\times 10^{-4} \text{ s}^{-1}$) |
|---|----------------------------|---------|---|
| | DEBF ₄ | PPI-2 | |
| 1:16 | 0.01721 | 0.27535 | 45.92 |
| 1:8 | 0.01721 | 0.13768 | 10.646 |
| 1:4 | 0.01721 | 0.06884 | 10.146 |
| 1:2 | 0.01721 | 0.03442 | 6.23 |
| 1:1.5 | 0.01721 | 0.02591 | 5.0319 |
| 1:1 | 0.01721 | 0.01721 | 3.4318 |
| 1:0.75 | 0.01721 | 0.0195 | 2.6151 |
| 1:0.5 | 0.01721 | 0.00851 | 1.7306 |
| 1:0.25 | 0.01721 | 0.00426 | 1.1932 |
| 4:1 | 0.06885 | 0.01721 | 3.2809 |
| 2:1 | 0.03442 | 0.01721 | 3.3589 |
| 1:1 | 0.01721 | 0.01721 | 3.4318 |
| 0.5:1 | 0.00861 | 0.01721 | 3.3974 |
| 0.25:1 | 0.00448 | 0.01721 | 3.3376 |

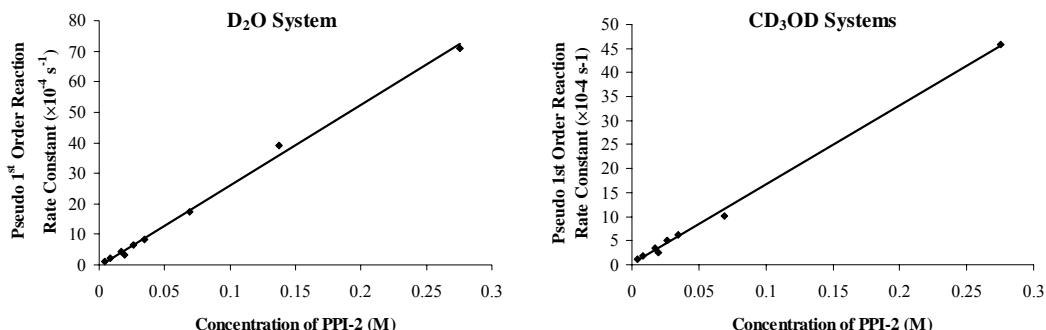


Figure 30. The plot of psuedo-1st order reaction constant versus PPI-2 concentration.

From the plot in Figure 30, the slope can be obtained as $0.0264 \text{ mol}^{-1}\cdot\text{L}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$ for D₂O system, or $k_{\text{obs2_D2O}} = 0.0264 \text{ mol}^{-1}\cdot\text{L}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$, and the slope for methanol-*d*₄ system is $0.0165 \text{ mol}^{-1}\cdot\text{L}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$, or $k_{\text{obs2_CD3OD}} = 0.0165 \text{ mol}^{-1}\cdot\text{L}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$. Using the equations proposed previously, the real rate constant can be calculated as:

$$k_{\text{D2O}} = k_{\text{obs2_D2O}} / [\text{D}_2\text{O}] = 7.67 \times 10^{-4} \text{ mol}^{-2}\cdot\text{L}^2\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$$

$$k_{\text{CD3OD}} = k_{\text{obs2_CD3OD}} / [\text{CD}_3\text{OD}] = 9.59 \times 10^{-4} \text{ mol}^{-2}\cdot\text{L}^2\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$$

From both Tables 21 and 22 it can also be noticed that at a fixed concentration of PPI-2, the pseudo-1st order reaction rate constants remain the same at different concentrations of DEBF₄. This supports the proposed pseudo-1st order reaction rate equation.

UV-vis Study. In this study, only the H₂O system was used because in methanol system, the reactant and the product differ only in isotopic substitution and the UV-vis spectrum does not change. A comparison of the UV-vis spectra of DEBF₄, DABF₄, and the mixture of DEBF₄ and PPI-2 at different times in H₂O system is shown in Figure 31. It shows that the reaction proceeds in the direction of hydrolysis. The λ_{max} for the diester dye DEBF₄, which is originally observed at 419 nm, was shifted towards 399 nm when mixed with PPI-2 dendrimer, which is the λ_{max} for diacid dye DABF₄. After mixing for

several hours (10 hrs), the resulting spectrum is almost identical to the DABF₄ spectrum, which provides evidence for the formation of DABF₄.

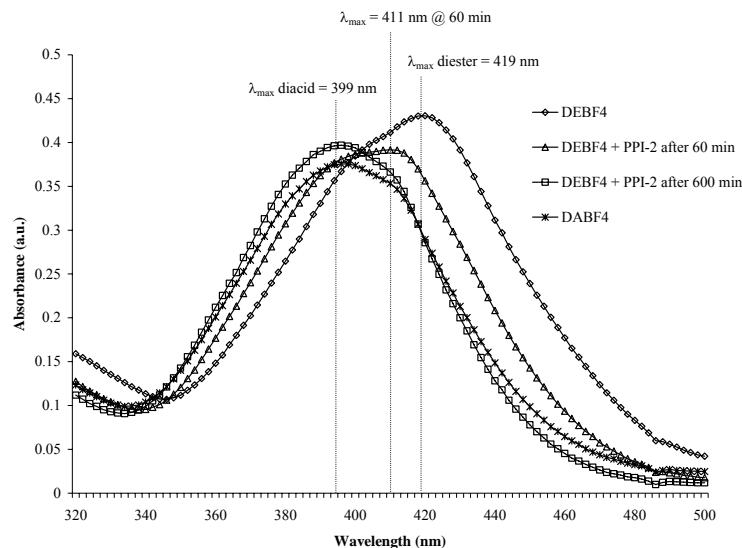


Figure 31. The UV-vis spectra of DEBF₄, DABF₄, and the mixture of DEBF₄ and PPI-2 (ratio = 1:4) after 1 hr and 10 hrs in aqueous solutions

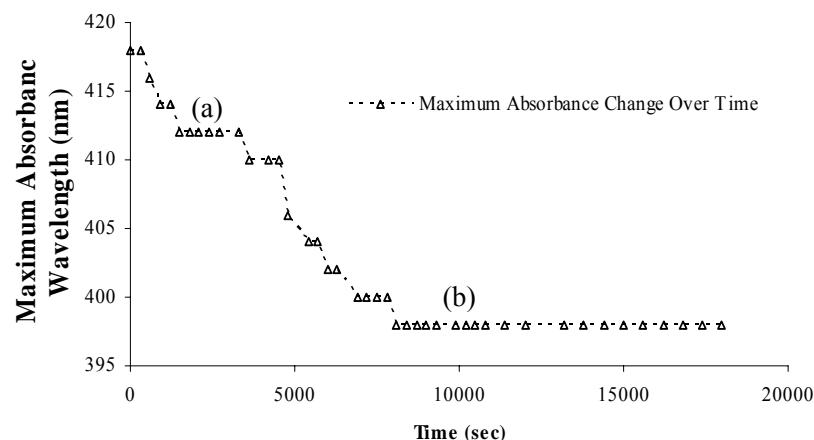


Figure 32. The λ_{max} change of the UV-vis absorbance with time for the system of 1:4 mixture of DEBF₄ and PPI-2 in aqueous solution.

As can be also observed in the λ_{max} versus time plot in Figure 32, the two ester groups in DEBF₄ react sequentially. The plot contains two periods, (a) and (b), in which λ_{max}

remains constant. Period (a) is the λ_{\max} of the hybrid species with monoester and monoacid groups, and period (b) is the λ_{\max} of diacid dye, DABF₄.

The exact concentrations of each component at a specific time for the catalysis study were obtained using the following equations:

$$A_{399} = \varepsilon_{DEBF_4399} \times [DEBF_4] + \varepsilon_{DABF_4399} \times [DABF_4]$$

$$A_{419} = \varepsilon_{DEBF_4419} \times [DEBF_4] + \varepsilon_{DABF_4419} \times [DABF_4]$$

In which A_{399} and A_{419} are the absorbance at 399 nm and 419 nm, respectively, $[DABF_4]$ and $[DEBF_4]$ are the concentrations at each time for DABF₄ and DABF₄, respectively, and ε_{DABF_4399} , ε_{DABF_4419} , ε_{DEBF_4399} , and ε_{DEBF_4419} are molar absorptivities for DABF₄ and DEBF₄ at the wavelengths of 399 nm and 419 nm, respectively. The logarithm of $[DEBF_4]$ versus time was graphed to obtain the reaction rate constant information. All the concentration values at different time are listed in Appendix II, and only the kinetic information is listed here.

Based on the same reasoning for the pseudo-1st order reaction as described in the NMR study, the same fitting technique is used to obtain the slope, the pseudo 1st order reaction rate constant k_{obs} (Figure 33). All the values of k_{obs} are listed in Table 24. Then the pseudo 2nd order reaction rate constant $k_{\text{obs}2}$, and the real rate constant can be calculated in the same way as in the NMR study.

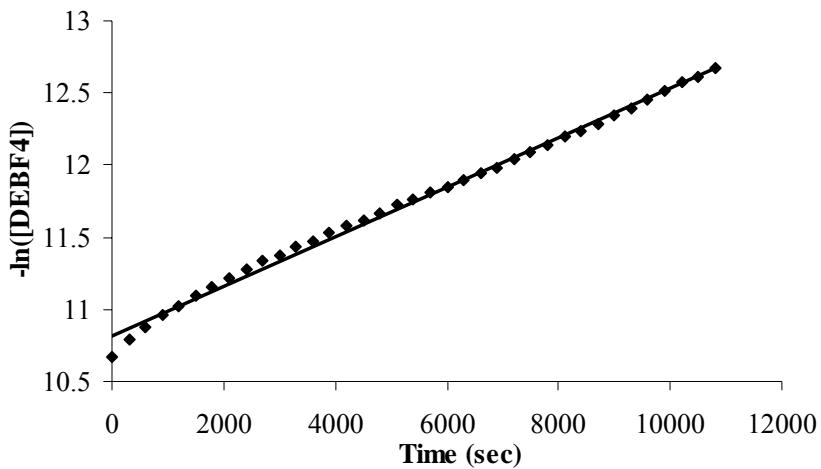


Figure 33. Linear relationship of $-\ln([\text{DEBF}_4])$ versus time, data obtained from 1:4 mixture of DEBF₄ and PPI-2 in aqueous solution. The negative sign is to make all the values positive for easy processing.

Table 24. PPI-2 Concentration and Pseudo-1st Order Reaction Constants for UV-vis Kinetic Study

| Ratio of DEBF ₄ to PPI-2 | PPI-2 Concentration ($\times 10^{-6} M$) | Pseudo-1 st Order Reaction Rate Constant ($\times 10^{-6} \text{ s}^{-1}$) |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| 1:64 | 1478 | 2377 |
| 1:32 | 739.1 | 1558 |
| 1:16 | 369.8 | 814.6 |
| 1:8 | 184.8 | 412.3 |
| 1:4 | 92.40 | 210.7 |
| 1:3.2 | 74.74 | 152.2 |
| 1:2 | 46.18 | 102.5 |
| 1:1 | 23.09 | 25.28 |
| 1:0.5 | 11.57 | 2.621 |
| 1:0.25 | 5.785 | 1.174 |

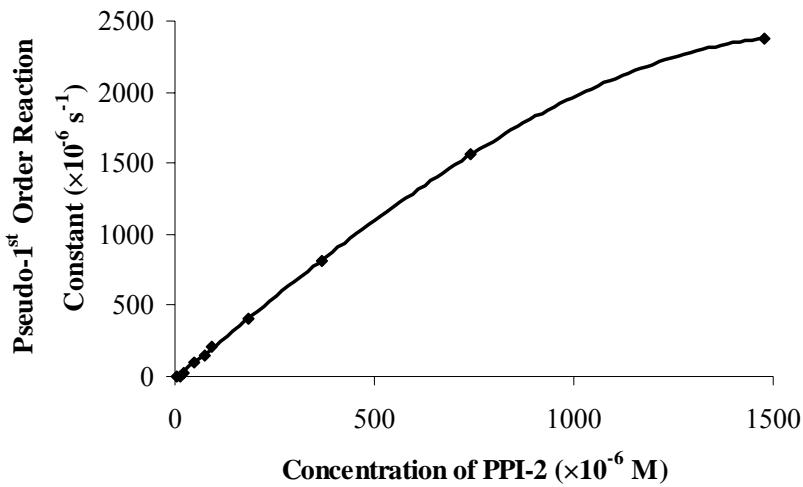


Figure 34. The plot of psuedo-1st order reaction constant versus PPI-2 concentration (the data from all ratio series are used).

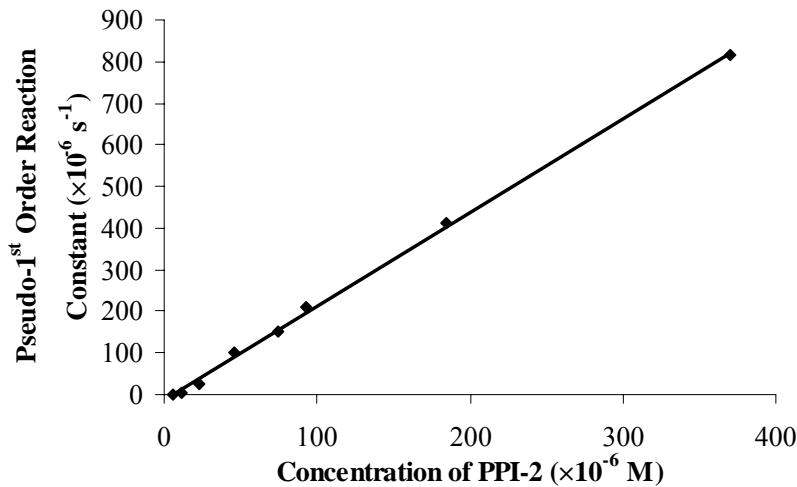


Figure 35. The plot of psuedo-1st order reaction constant versus PPI-2 concentration (the data from ratios 1 to 32 and 1 to 64 are excluded).

These pseudo-1st order reaction rate constants are plotted with PPI-2 concentrations for obtaining the pseudo-2nd order reaction rate constant, as shown in Figure 34. However, when the concentration of PPI-2 reaches a certain limit, it starts to deviate from the straight line. At higher PPI-2 concentration, the viscosity of the solution increases, which may cause more light to be reflected and less of the incident light to be absorbed by the sample. In this way, the absorbance detected by the UV-vis spectrometer is no

longer linearly related to the concentration change of the sample. The calculated concentration from Beer's Law will not accurately represent the real concentration of the samples based on the absorbance measured. Thus, the calculated rate constant for the reaction will not be reliable. If the data from the two highest PPI-2 concentration are excluded, a more linear plot can be obtained as displayed in Figure 35, which has a slope of $2.257 \text{ mol}^{-1}\cdot\text{L}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$, or $k_{\text{obs}2} = 2.257 \text{ mol}^{-1}\cdot\text{L}\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$, so we can calculate the real reaction constant as $k_{\text{H}_2\text{O}} = k_{\text{obs}2} / [\text{H}_2\text{O}] = 0.04063 \text{ mol}^{-2}\cdot\text{L}^2\cdot\text{s}^{-1}$.

There is about a 50 fold difference between the reaction rate constants obtained from the UV-vis study and the value obtained in the NMR study. The main reason is the concentrations used in the NMR study are about 1000 times more concentrated than those used in the UV-vis study. The diffusion becomes relatively difficult compared with that at lower concentrations. Because of the difficulty for the reactants to diffuse in the system, the reaction rate can be expected to be much slower. However, in the NMR study, experiments at different concentrations showed quite consistent results. This is because the diffusion effect is approximately the same for the reactions at these concentration ranges.

Comparison of Catalytic Property between PPI and Classic Primary Amines. To eliminate the pH effect from the basicity of primary amines in PPI-2, two classic primary amines, ethyl amine and ethylene diamine, were used for the study of the hydrolysis of DEBF₄, respectively. The amounts of ethyl amine or ethylene diamine were selected so they contained the same number of primary amine groups as PPI-2 dendrimer. Similarly to the previous UV-vis studies, the kinetic data was calculated and are listed in Appendix III.

Table 25. Catalyst Concentration and Pseudo-1st Order Reaction Constants

| Amines | Concentration ($\times 10^{-6} M$) | Initial pH Value | Pseudo-1 st Order Reaction Rate Constant ($\times 10^{-6} s^{-1}$) | Real Rate Constant (mol ⁻² ·L ² ·s ⁻¹) |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|---|--|
| PPI-2 | 46.2 | 8.2 | 71.053 | 0.02768 |
| Ethyl Amine | 370 | 8.2 | 0.5981* | 2.913×10^{-5} |
| Ethylene Diamine | 185 | 8.2 | 1.4898* | 1.451×10^{-4} |
| None | 0 | 8.2 | 0.5806* | — |
| PPI-2 | 46.2 | 7.0 | 12.013 | 4.680×10^{-3} |
| Ethyl Amine | 370 | 7.0 | 0.4374* | 2.130×10^{-5} |
| Ethylene Diamine | 185 | 7.0 | 1.2467* | 1.214×10^{-4} |
| None | 0 | 7.0 | 0.9615* | — |

* The values listed are only approximations. These data are not reliable because the plot data points are scattered around instead of the clear linear trend.

The control of pH values for the study is important, which is shown in Table 25. As the pH was changed from slightly basic to neutral, all the reaction rate constants decreased. At pH=8.2, which is the pH value for the system of 1:2 ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2, it is clearly observed that the reaction rate constant for PPI-2 is much faster than those obtained for ethyl amine, ethylene diamine, and the blank solution (no amine). The significant reaction rate reduction for PPI-2 when pH changes from 8.2 to 7.0 is at least in part because the hydrochloric acid solution added to adjust the pH caused H⁺ ions to react with some of the primary amines on the surface of PPI-2, which blocked some of the active sites for the catalysis.³⁹

We noticed that few changes were observed for the rate constants of the classic primary amine systems and the blank system (no amine) when the pH changes. This indicates these substances actually do not have a catalytic effect on the ester hydrolysis. Further exploration of the UV-vis spectra of these systems reveals that only with the PPI-2 catalyst, noticeable changes of λ_{\max} were observed, which is shown in Figure 36.

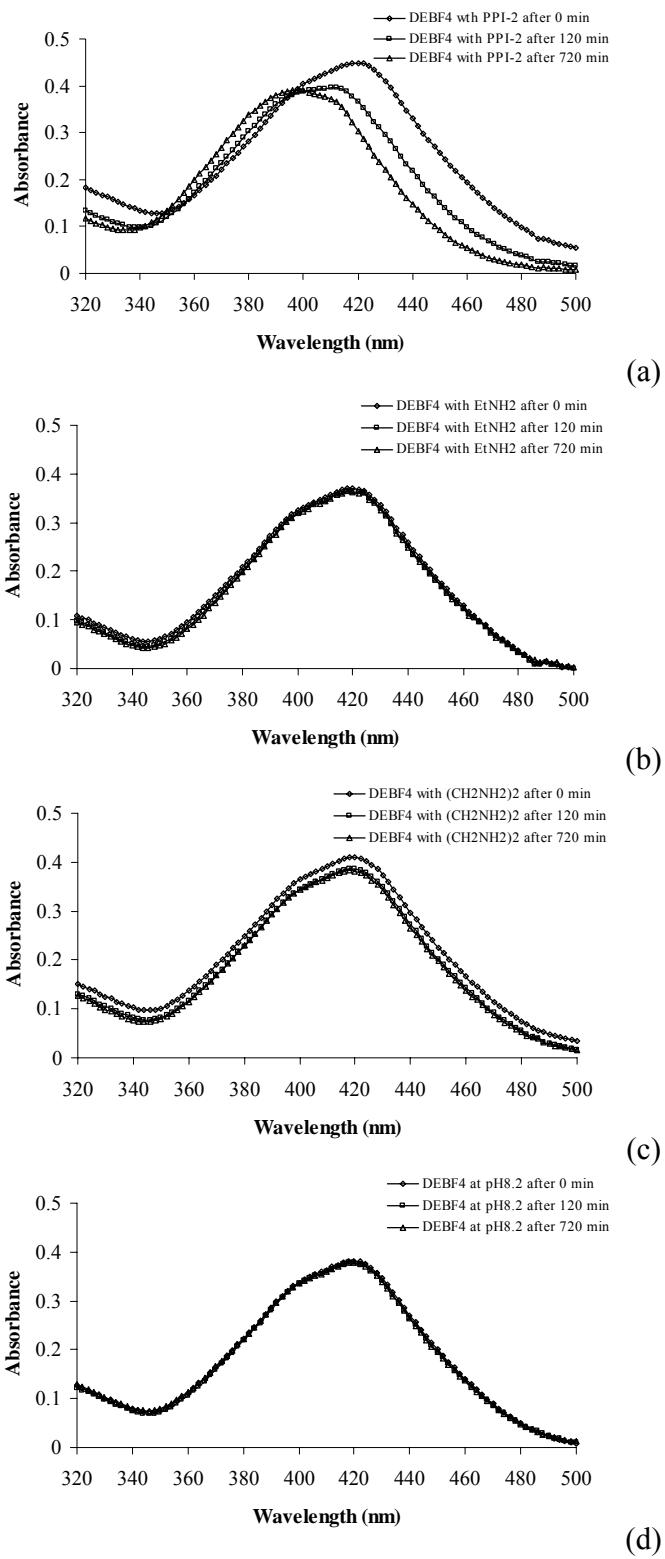


Figure 36. UV-vis spectra of DEBF_4 mixed with different amines after different times. The amines are (a) PPI-2 (b) ethyl amine (c) ethylene diamine (d) none.

Proposed Scheme for the Hydrolysis of DEBF₄ under the Catalysis of PPI-2

Dendrimer. In order to investigate the mechanism of the catalysis, we also tried to use NMR to study the system of PPI-2 mixed with the diacid dye DABF₄ to see whether the reverse reaction (esterification) can also be catalyzed in the methanol-*d*₄ system. The methanol-*d*₄ was pre-dried with 3A molecular sieves. However, no noticeable changes have been observed in either the aromatic region or the aliphatic region of the ¹H NMR spectra (Figure 27) acquired at different times. Also, no appearance of the methoxy resonance from the ester form (~4.08 ppm) can be observed. This can be explained as follows. The acid product of the hydrolysis can interact with PPI-2 to form “ammonium carboxylate” ion pairs. Therefore, the hydrolysis process is favored. The formation of these ion pairs can be further justified by the upfield shift of the resonances of a', b' and d' of DABF₄ [as labeled in Figure 24(c)] in the NMR spectra before and after mixing with PPI-2 dendrimer (Figure 37). The upfield shift of these resonances is due to the shielding effect of the negative charge on the carboxylate groups after the formation of the ion pairs. The formation of ion pairs also causes the downfield shift of the resonances of methylene group 8 [as labeled in Figure 24(a)] from the PPI-2 dendrimer (Figure 38) prior to and after mixing with DABF₄. This is due to the deshielding effect of the positive charge on the primary amine groups after the ion pairs are formed. Actually, this gives us a clue to the role of PPI-2 in this reaction, which is as a catalyst and, as well, a product scavenger.

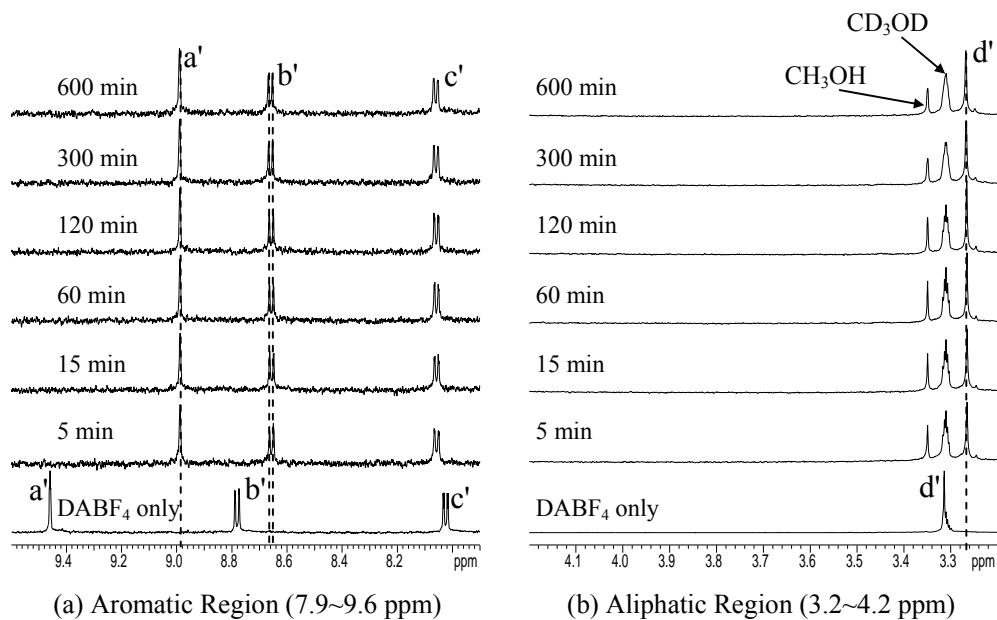


Figure 37. ^1H NMR spectra of DABF₄ before and after mixing with PPI-2 in methanol-*d*₄ system at different times.

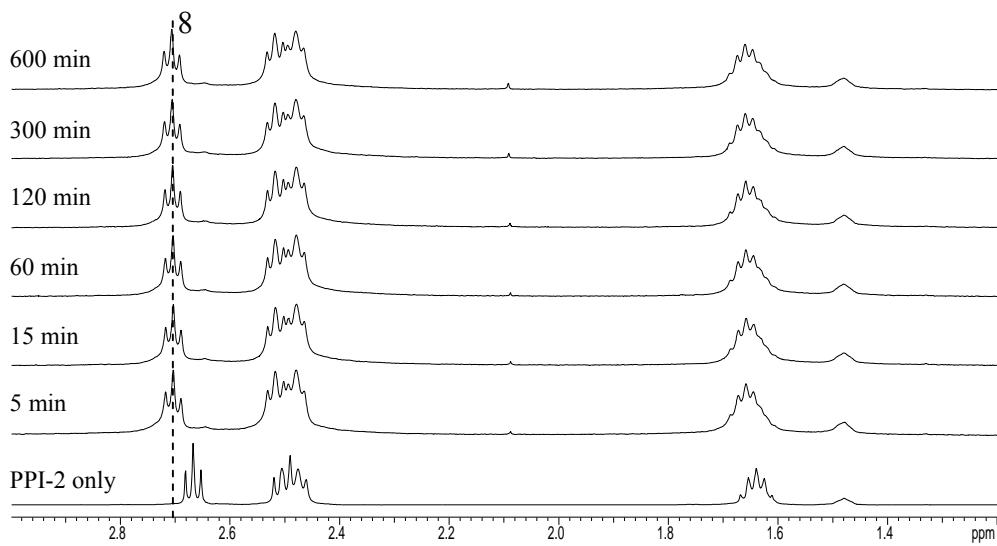


Figure 38. ^1H NMR spectra of PPI-2 before and after mixing with DABF₄ in methanol-*d*₄ system at different times

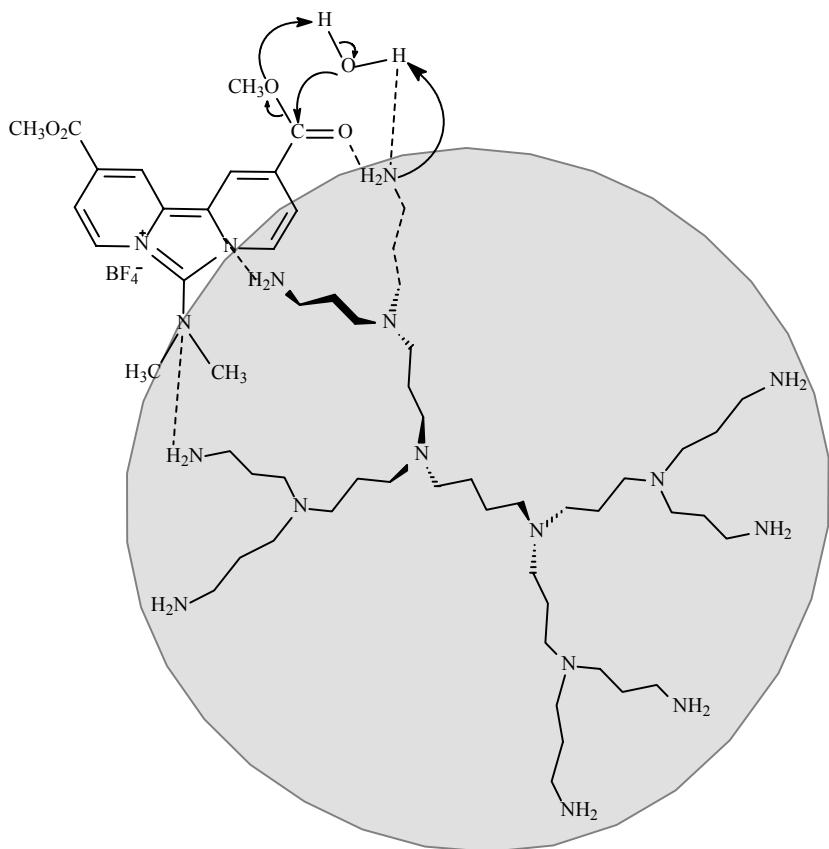


Figure 39. Electron-transfer scheme of PPI-2 as ester hydrolysis catalyst. The order of electron transfer is still uncertain.

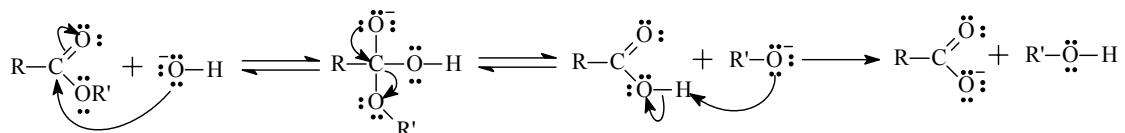
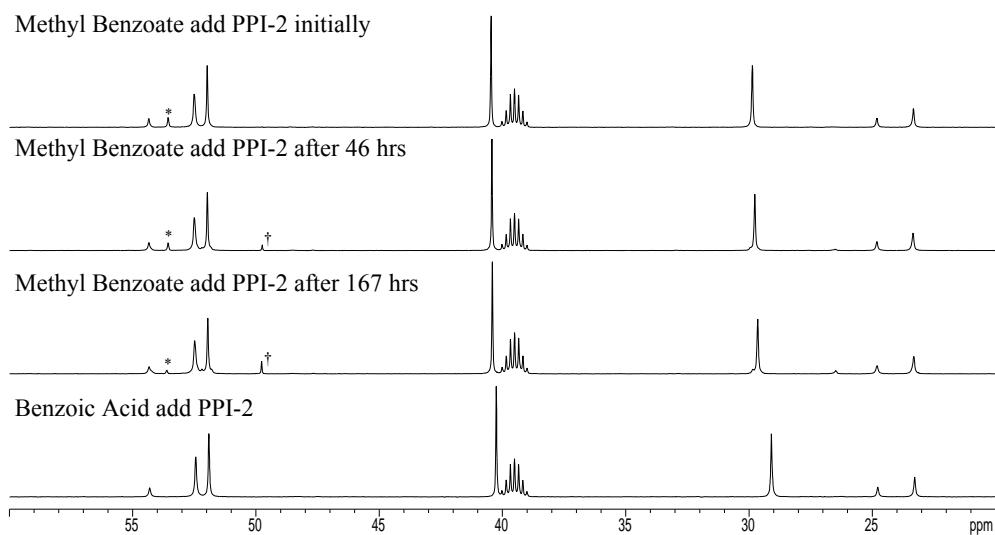


Figure 40. Traditional base ($\text{^}{\text{O}}\text{H}$) catalyzed ester hydrolysis.

With all the evidence above, we can conclude that (1) PPI-2 is an effective catalyst for hydrolyzing the diester dye DEBF₄ under mild conditions (slight basic and room temperature) (2) The unique structure of PPI-2 dendrimer played an important role in the entire reaction because classic primary amines at same pH are ineffective. We proposed an electron-transfer scheme to understand this catalysis as shown in Figure 39, although the order of electron transfer is still uncertain. The traditional base catalyzed mechanism (usually by $\text{^}{\text{O}}\text{H}$) is shown in Figure 40 for a comparison.

Study of PPI Catalysis on the Hydrolysis of Other Esters. In order to ascertain whether PPI dendrimers' catalytic properties towards ester hydrolysis are specific to diester dye DEBF₄ or more general, methyl benzoate and methyl trifluoroacetate were tested in PPI-2 dendrimer catalyzed hydrolysis.

Methyl Benzoate. It was also verified that PPI-2 dendrimer did not change over the reaction period via ¹³C and ¹H NMR spectra shown in Figures 41 and 42, respectively. The PPI-2 resonances in these NMR spectra did not show any significant difference for the samples prepared by mixing PPI-2 with methyl benzoate or benzoic acid. However, a very small downfield shift of the resonance of methylene group 8 in PPI-2 [as labeled in Figure 24(a)] has been observed similar to the previous study.



* Carbon resonance of the methoxy group in the reactant methyl benzoate

† Carbon resonance of the methoxy group in the product methanol

Figure 41. The ¹³C spectra of PPI-2 dendrimer in the study of hydrolysis of methyl benzoate.

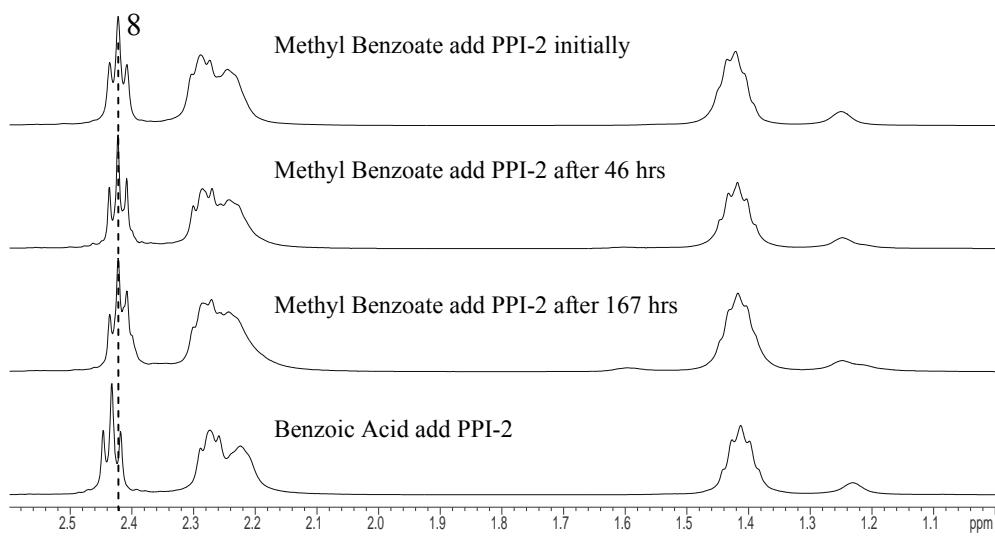


Figure 42. The ^1H spectra of PPI-2 dendrimer in the study of hydrolysis of methyl benzoate.

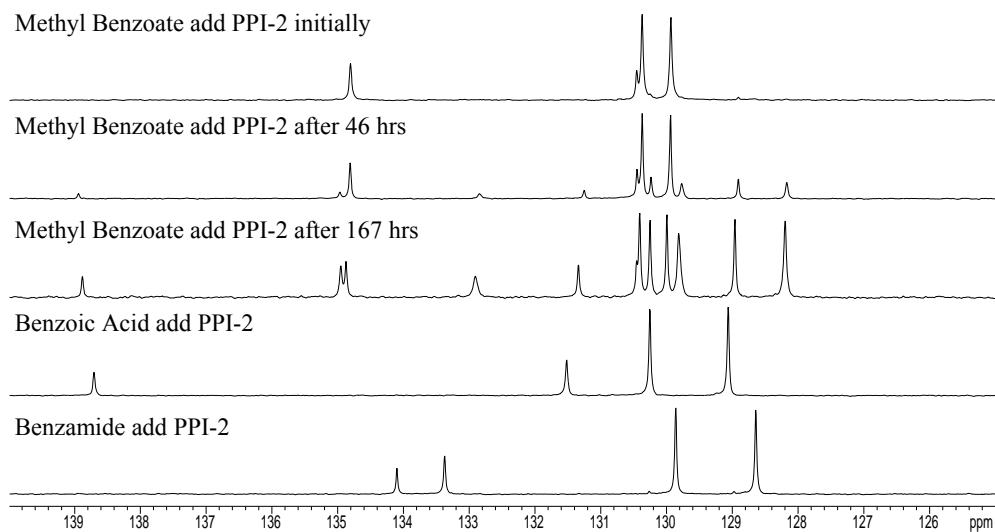


Figure 43. The aromatic region (125~140 ppm) of ^{13}C spectra in the study of hydrolysis of methyl benzoate.

The expansions of ^{13}C NMR spectra for the aromatic region and carbonyl region used in the study of the hydrolysis of methyl benzoate were shown in Figures 43 and 44,

respectively. The ^1H NMR spectra of the aromatic region and methoxy region for the study of methyl benzoate were shown in Figures 45 and 46, respectively.

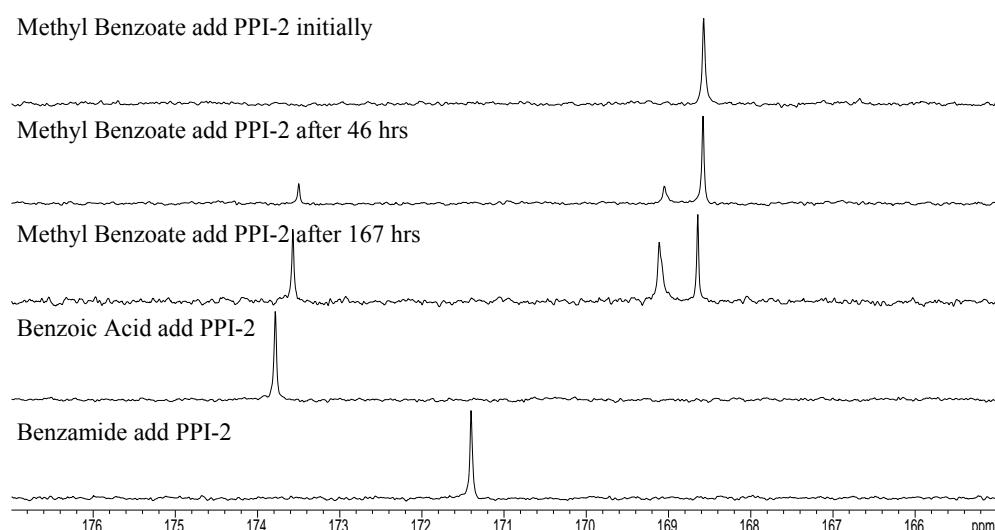


Figure 44. The carbonyl region (165~177 ppm) of ^{13}C spectra in the study of hydrolysis of methyl benzoate.

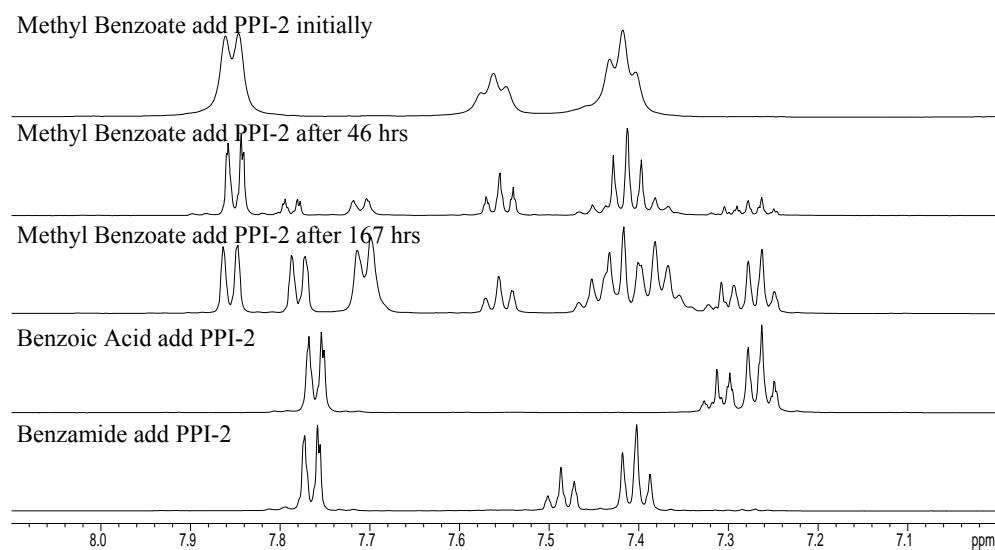


Figure 45. The aromatic region (7.0~8.1 ppm) of ^1H spectra in the study of hydrolysis of methyl benzoate.

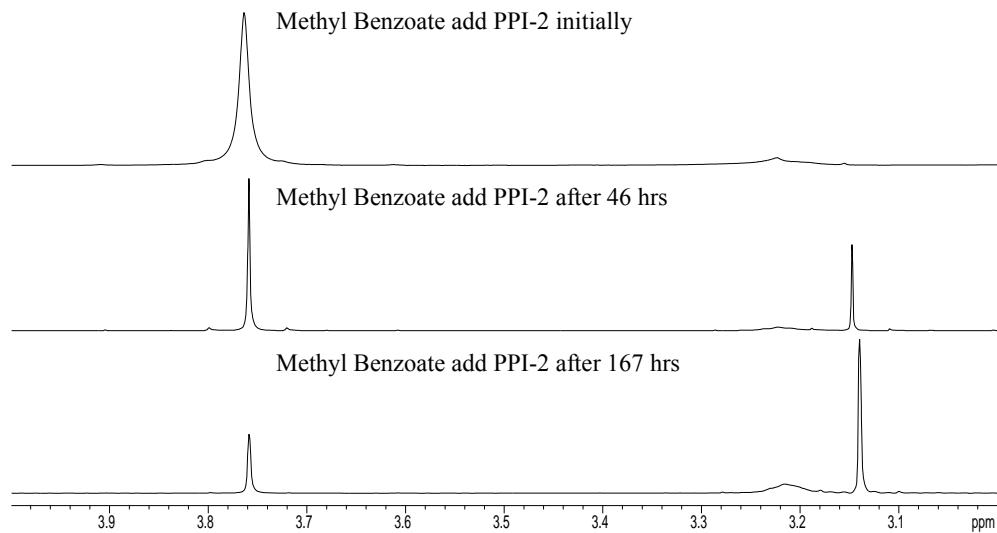


Figure 46. The methoxy region (3.0~4.0 ppm) of ^1H spectra in the study of hydrolysis of methyl benzoate.

Evidence for the formation of the reaction products (benzoic acid and methanol) is shown in those NMR spectra. From Figures 43 – 45, the appearance of resonances from benzoic acid can be clearly observed after mixing methyl benzoate and PPI-2 dendrimer for 46 hours. After 167 hours, the resonances of benzoic acid became stronger, which indicates the reaction is still in progress. The benzamide spectra were also displayed to exclude the possibility that amide may be formed as a by-product. In fact, even after mixing methyl benzoate and PPI-2 dendrimer for 167 hours, no resonances on the NMR spectra have been observed for the potential amide product. In Figure 46, a trend that is similar to those in Figures 26 and 27 can also be observed, which is the disappearance of methoxy resonance from the ester and the appearance of methanol's methoxy resonance. This also indicates the reaction is going towards the direction of hydrolysis.

Methyl Trifluoroacetate. ^{13}C NMR has been used to test the PPI-2 catalysis on the hydrolysis of methyl trifluoroacetate. The ^{13}C spectra of the carbonyl region are shown in Figure 47.

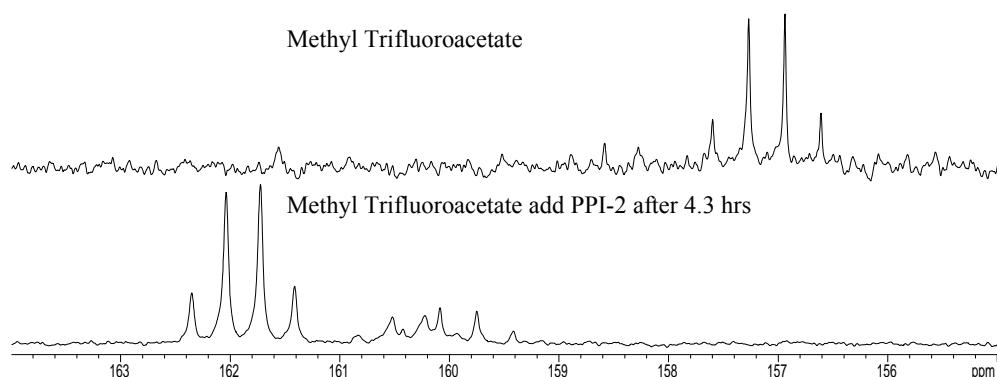


Figure 47. Carbonyl region (155~164 ppm) of ^{13}C spectra in the study of hydrolysis of methyl trifluoroacetate.

The carbonyl resonances have been assigned based on the Aldrich Library of ^{13}C and ^1H FT-NMR Spectra.⁴⁰ The chemical shift values from our experiments showed a good agreement with the values in Aldrich Library for both methyl trifluoroacetate and trifluoroacetic acid. The carbonyl resonances are quartets in all the ^{13}C NMR spectra because of the splitting from the three fluorine neighbors. This is also a strong proof that methyl trifluoroacetic acid is hydrolyzed under the presence of PPI-2 as a catalyst. In addition, the reaction rate for the catalysis of methyl trifluoroacetate acid is much faster than that of methyl benzoate. This may be because of the existence of the strong electron withdrawing group (fluorine) on the acid moiety of the ester.

Conclusion

The catalytic property of PPI dendrimers for organic ester hydrolysis and transesterification has been studied by NMR and UV-vis spectroscopies, which are

successful tools for monitoring the kinetics of these reactions. The results showed PPI dendrimers can generally catalyze the hydrolysis of organic esters at room temperature in a slightly basic environment, which is a rather mild condition compared with the one for ester saponification (strong basic condition with heating). However, different catalytic speeds have been observed for different structure esters. In addition, esters with stronger electron withdrawing group(s) in the acid moiety seem to be catalyzed faster by PPI-2 dendrimer. The reason for this is that the stronger electron withdrawing group(s) will enhance the acidity of the acid product from the hydrolysis, which can make more efficient self-assembly of the acid and the PPI-2 dendrimer.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- (1). Buhleier, E.; Wehner, W.; Vögtle, F. *Synthesis* **1978**, 155
- (2). Wörner, C.; Mülhaupt, R. *Angew. Chem.* **1993**, *105*, 1367
- (3). de Brabander-van den Berg, E. M. M. and Meijer E. W. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.* **1993**, *32*, 1308
- (4). Frechet, J. M. J. *Science* **1994**, *263*, 1710
- (5). Alper, J. *Science* **1991**, *251*, 1562
- (6). Klajnert, B.; Bryszewska, M. *Acta Biochimica Polonica* **2001**, *48*(*1*), 199
- (7). Fischer, M.; Voegtle, F. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.* **1999**, *38*, 884
- (8). (a) Wiener, E. C.; Auteri, F. P.; Chen, J. W.; Brechbiel, M. W.; Gansow, O. A.; Schneider, D. S.; Belford, R. L.; Clarkson, R. B.; Lauterbur, P. C. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1996**, *118*, 7774 (b) Bryant, L. H.; Brechbiel, M. W.; Wu, C.; Bulte, J. W. M.; Herynek, V.; Frank, J. A. *J. Magn. Reson. Imaging* **1999**, *9*, 348
- (9). (a) Twyman, L. J.; Beezer, A. E.; Esfand, R.; Hardy, M. J.; Mitchell, J. C. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **1999**, *40*, 1743 (b) Liu, M.; Kono, K.; Frechet, J. M. J. *J. Controlled Release* **2000**, *65*, 121
- (10). (a) Bielinska, A. U.; Kukowska-Latallo, J. F.; Johnson, J.; Tomalia, D. A.; Baker, J. R. *Nucleic Acids Res.* **1996**, *24*, 2176 (b) Kukowska-Latallo, J. F.; Raczkiewicz, E.; Quintana, A.; Chen, C. L.; Rymaszewski, M.; Baker, J. R. *Hum. Gene Therapy* **2000**, *11*, 1385
- (11). Tomalia, D. A.; Dvornic, P. R. *Nature* **1994**, *372*, 617
- (12). de Genes, P. G. and Heret, H. J. *Phys. Lett. Paris* **1983**, *44*, 351
- (13). Lescanec, R. L.; Muthukumar, M. *Macromolecules* **1990**, *23*, 2280
- (14). Mansfield, M. L.; Klushin, L. I. *Macromolecules* **1993**, *26*, 4262
- (15). Wallace, E. J.; Buzzia, D. M. A.; Read, D. J. *Macromolecules* **2001**, *34*, 7140
- (16). Murat, M. and Grest, G. S. *Macromolecules* **1996**, *29*, 1278
- (17). Boris, D.; Rubinstein, M. *Macromolecules* **1996**, *29*, 7251

- (18). Tande, B. M.; Wagner, N. J.; Mackay, M. E.; Hawker, C. J.; Jeong, M. *Macromolecules* **2001**, *34*, 8580
- (19). Lee, I.; Athey, B. D.; Wetzel, A. W.; Meixner, W.; Baker Jr., J. R. *Macromolecules* **2002**, *35*, 4510
- (20). Welch, P.; Muthukumar, M. *Macromolecules* **1998**, *31*, 5892
- (21). Scherrenberg, R.; Coussens, B.; van Vliet, P.; Edouard, G.; Brackman, J.; de Brabander, E.; Mortensen, K. *Macromolecules* **1998**, *31*, 456
- (22). Zacharopoulos, N.; Economou, I. G. *Macromolecules* **2002**, *35*, 1814
- (23). Adhiya, A.; Wesdemiotis, C. *Int. J. Mass Spectrom.* **2002**, *214*, 75
- (24). Chai, M.; Niu, Y.; Youngs, W. J. and Rinaldi, P. L. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2001**, *123*(20), 4670
- (25). Neuhaus, D. and Williamson, M. P. *The Nuclear Overhauser Effect in Structural and Conformational Analysis 2nd Ed.* VCH **2000**.
- (26). Sanders, J. K. M. and Hunter, B. K. *Modern NMR Spectroscopy* Oxford University Press **1993**.
- (27). Jansen, J. F. G. A.; de Brabander-van den Berg E. M. M.; Meijer, E. W. *Science* **1994**, *266*, 1226
- (28). (a) Schenning, A. P. H. J.; Elissen-Román, C.; Weener, J. W.; Baars, M. W. P. L.; van der Gaast, S. J.; Meijer, E. W. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1998**, *120*, 8199 (b) Stevelmans, S.; van Hest, J. C. M.; Jansen, J. F. G. A.; van Boxtel, D. A. F. J.; de Brabander-van den Berg, E. M. M.; Meijer, E. W. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1996**, *118*, 7398
(c) M. W. P. L. Baars, P. E. Froehling, E. W. Meijer *Chem. Commun.* **1997**, 1959-1960
- (29). Chechik, V.; Zhao, M.; Crooks, R. M. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1999**, *121*(20), 4910-4911
- (30). Baars, M. W. P. L.; Meijer, E. W. *Top. Curr. Chem.* **2000**, *210*, 131
- (31). Astruc, D.; Chardac F. *Chem. Rev.*, **2001**, *101*, 2991
- (32). (a) Cornils, B.; Herrmann, W. A.; Eds. *Applied Homogeneous Catalysis with Organometallic Compounds* VCH, Weinheim **1996**, (b) Tomalia, D. A.; Dvornic, P. R. *Nature* **1994**, 617

- (33). (a) Janssen, H. M.; Meijer, E. W. *Chem. Rev.* **1999**, *99*, 1665 (b) Newkome, G. R.; He, E.; Moorefield, C. N. *Chem. Rev.* **1999**, *99*, 1689
- (34). (a) Reetz, M. T.; Lohmer, G.; Schwickardi, R. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.* **1997**, *36*, 1526 (b) Brinkmann, N.; Giebel, D.; Lohmer, G.; Reetz, M. T.; Kragl, U. *J. Catal.* **1999**, *183*, 163
- (35). Peerlings, H. W. I.; Meijer, E. W. *Chem. Eur. J.* **1997**, *3*, 1563
- (36). Crooks, R. M.; Zhao, M.; Sun, L.; Chechik, V.; Yeung, L. K. *Acc. Chem. Res.* **2001**, *34*, 181
- (37). Froehling, P. E.; Corstjens T. *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.* **1997**, *77*, 534
- (38). Jansen, J. F. G. A.; Dias, A. A.; Hartwig, H.; Janssen, R. A. J. *Surf. Coat. Int.* **2000**, *83*, 119
- (39). Koper, G. J. M.; van Genderen, M. H. P.; Elissen-Roma'n, C.; Baars, M. W. P. L.; Meijer, E. W.; Borkovec, M. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1997**, *119*, 6512
- (40). Pouchert, C. J.; Behnke J. *The Aldrich Library of ¹³C and ¹H FT-NMR Spectra* Aldrich Chemical Company **1993**

APPENDICES

Appendix I – NMR Data for Kinetic Study of Hydrolysis of DEBF₄ Dye.

1. Data Table Index.

Data Table Index: DEBF₄ and PPI-2 for NMR Studies

| Molar Ratio of DEBF ₄ to PPI-2 | Data Table Number | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | D ₂ O System | Methanol-d ₄ System |
| 1:16 | 1 | 14 |
| 1:8 | 2 | 15 |
| 1:4 | 3 | 16 |
| 1:2 | 4 | 17 |
| 1:1.5 | 5 | 18 |
| 1:1 | 6 | 19 |
| 1:0.75 | 7 | 20 |
| 1:0.5 | 8 | 21 |
| 1:0.25 | 9 | 22 |
| 4:1 | 10 | 23 |
| 2:1 | 11 | 24 |
| 0.5:1 | 12 | 25 |
| 0.25:1 | 13 | 26 |

* Calculation of Relative Intensity of Methoxyl Peak is based on the following equation:

$$\text{In D}_2\text{O system, } [\text{RelativeIntensityOfMethoxylPeak}] = \frac{[\text{IntegrationOfMethoxylPeak}] \times 63.05}{[\text{IntegrationOfAromaticPeaks}]} \times \frac{100}{36.95}$$

$$\text{In methanol-}d_4\text{ system, } [\text{RelativeIntensityOfMethoxylPeak}] = \frac{[\text{IntegrationOfMethoxylPeak}] \times 58.03}{[\text{IntegrationOfAromaticPeaks}]} \times \frac{100}{41.97}$$

† Calculation of Real-time Concentration of DEBF₄ is based on the following equation:

$$[\text{RealTimeConcentrationOfDEBF}_4] = [\text{InitialConcentrationOfDEBF}_4] \times \frac{[\text{RelativeIntensityOfMethoxylPeak}]}{100}$$

2. Integration Data Tables

Data Table 1: Molar Ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 = 1:16 in D₂O System

| Time (sec) | Integration Values | | | Relative Intensity of Methoxyl Peak | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ (M) |
|------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| | Aromatic Peaks | Methoxyl Peak | Methanol Peak | | |
| 0 | 63.05 | 36.95 | 0 | 100 | 0.017211704 |
| 300 | 81.94 | 5.69 | 12.37 | 11.84914339 | 0.002039439 |
| 600 | 81.87 | 4.17 | 13.96 | 8.691243403 | 0.001495911 |
| 900 | 78.07 | 4.3 | 17.63 | 9.398421631 | 0.001617629 |
| 1200 | 77.02 | 4.17 | 18.81 | 9.23853671 | 0.00159011 |
| 1500 | 76.99 | 3.96 | 19.05 | 8.776705268 | 0.001510621 |
| 1800 | 76.89 | 3.66 | 19.45 | 8.122353234 | 0.001397995 |
| 2100 | 76.26 | 3.73 | 20.01 | 8.34608261 | 0.001436503 |
| 2400 | 75.9 | 3.75 | 20.35 | 8.430632144 | 0.001451055 |
| 2700 | 76.82 | 3.48 | 19.7 | 7.729930502 | 0.001330453 |
| 3000 | 75.45 | 3.82 | 20.73 | 8.639224643 | 0.001486958 |
| 3300 | 76.96 | 3.16 | 19.88 | 7.006363603 | 0.001205915 |
| 3600 | 76.69 | 3.46 | 19.85 | 7.698533593 | 0.001325049 |

Data Table 2: Molar Ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 = 1:8 in D₂O System

| Time (sec) | Integration Values | | | Relative Intensity of Methoxyl Peak | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ (M) |
|------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| | Aromatic Peaks | Methoxyl Peak | Methanol Peak | | |
| 0 | 63.05 | 36.95 | 0 | 100 | 0.017211704 |
| 300 | 78.42 | 6.51 | 15.07 | 14.1652681 | 0.002438084 |
| 600 | 78.55 | 4.38 | 17.07 | 9.514776019 | 0.001637655 |
| 900 | 77.98 | 3.66 | 18.36 | 8.008819443 | 0.001378454 |
| 1200 | 77.08 | 3.13 | 19.79 | 6.929043371 | 0.001192606 |
| 1500 | 77.38 | 2.97 | 19.65 | 6.549352597 | 0.001127255 |
| 1800 | 77.16 | 2.62 | 20.22 | 5.794016405 | 0.000997249 |
| 2100 | 76.29 | 2.68 | 21.03 | 5.994291067 | 0.00103172 |
| 2400 | 76.28 | 2.73 | 20.99 | 6.106925344 | 0.001051106 |
| 2700 | 75.14 | 2.74 | 22.12 | 6.222286734 | 0.001070962 |
| 3000 | 75.68 | 2.47 | 21.85 | 5.569118745 | 0.00095854 |
| 3300 | 75.75 | 2.34 | 21.91 | 5.271131714 | 0.000907252 |
| 3600 | 75.77 | 2.22 | 22.01 | 4.999497268 | 0.000860499 |
| 3900 | 74.91 | 2.22 | 22.87 | 5.056893712 | 0.000870378 |
| 4200 | 75.47 | 2.26 | 22.27 | 5.109809829 | 0.000879485 |
| 4500 | 74.87 | 2.35 | 22.78 | 5.355878019 | 0.000921838 |
| 4800 | 75.48 | 2.28 | 22.24 | 5.154346418 | 0.000887151 |
| 5100 | 75.18 | 2.17 | 22.65 | 4.925247516 | 0.000847719 |
| 5400 | 74.67 | 2.18 | 23.15 | 4.981739229 | 0.000857442 |
| 5700 | 75.17 | 2.06 | 22.77 | 4.676202592 | 0.000804854 |
| 6000 | 75.05 | 2.19 | 22.76 | 4.979251541 | 0.000857014 |
| 6300 | 73.78 | 2.18 | 24.04 | 5.041833399 | 0.000867785 |
| 6600 | 73.97 | 2.11 | 23.92 | 4.86740501 | 0.000837763 |
| 6900 | 74.36 | 2 | 23.64 | 4.589456552 | 0.000789924 |
| 7200 | 74.44 | 2.21 | 23.35 | 5.065899356 | 0.000871928 |

Data Table 3: Molar Ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 = 1:4 in D₂O System

| Time (sec) | Integration Values | | | Relative Intensity of Methoxyl Peak | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ (M) |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---|--|
| | Aromatic Peaks | Methoxyl Peak | Methanol Peak | | |
| 0 | 63.05 | 36.95 | 0 | 100 | 0.017211704 |
| 300 | 60.41 | 21.1 | 18.49 | 59.59972663 | 0.010258129 |
| 600 | 63.78 | 14.46 | 21.76 | 38.68605334 | 0.006658529 |
| 900 | 63.51 | 10.99 | 25.5 | 29.52746938 | 0.005082181 |
| 1200 | 63.67 | 9.35 | 26.98 | 25.05805795 | 0.004312919 |
| 1500 | 61.35 | 8.25 | 30.4 | 22.94616064 | 0.003949425 |
| 1800 | 61.14 | 7.01 | 31.85 | 19.56425126 | 0.003367341 |
| 2100 | 60.81 | 6.35 | 32.84 | 17.81842732 | 0.003066855 |
| 2400 | 61.44 | 5.5 | 33.06 | 15.27503207 | 0.002629093 |
| 2700 | 60.94 | 4.84 | 34.22 | 13.55231726 | 0.002332585 |
| 3000 | 60.24 | 5.05 | 34.71 | 14.3046443 | 0.002462073 |
| 3300 | 61.72 | 4.48 | 33.8 | 12.38576241 | 0.002131801 |
| 3600 | 60.36 | 4.38 | 35.26 | 12.3821348 | 0.002131176 |
| 3900 | 58.12 | 4.26 | 37.62 | 12.50704296 | 0.002152675 |
| 4200 | 59.66 | 4.21 | 36.13 | 12.04119238 | 0.002072494 |
| 4500 | 57.49 | 4.38 | 38.13 | 13.00027233 | 0.002237568 |
| 4800 | 57.97 | 3.94 | 38.09 | 11.59747833 | 0.001996124 |
| 5100 | 58.24 | 3.68 | 38.08 | 10.78194471 | 0.001855756 |
| 5400 | 57.46 | 3.83 | 38.71 | 11.37375321 | 0.001957617 |
| 5700 | 59.26 | 3.74 | 37 | 10.76912959 | 0.001853551 |
| 6000 | 58.55 | 3.6 | 37.85 | 10.49170932 | 0.001805802 |
| 6300 | 57.56 | 3.47 | 38.97 | 10.2867773 | 0.00177053 |
| 6600 | 58.49 | 3.75 | 37.76 | 10.94007488 | 0.001882973 |
| 6900 | 57.51 | 3.24 | 39.25 | 9.61329547 | 0.001654612 |
| 7200 | 57.98 | 3.04 | 38.98 | 8.946764808 | 0.001539891 |
| 7500 | 55.54 | 3.17 | 41.29 | 9.739216832 | 0.001676285 |
| 7800 | 55.29 | 3.12 | 41.59 | 9.628943807 | 0.001657305 |
| 8100 | 55.9 | 3.19 | 40.91 | 9.737546024 | 0.001675998 |
| 8400 | 54.95 | 3.24 | 41.81 | 10.06115782 | 0.001731697 |
| 8700 | 55.4 | 3.32 | 41.28 | 10.22583939 | 0.001760041 |
| 9000 | 55.51 | 3.39 | 41.1 | 10.42075341 | 0.001793589 |
| 9300 | 55.23 | 3.11 | 41.66 | 9.608508839 | 0.001653788 |
| 9600 | 56.98 | 3.1 | 39.92 | 9.283460569 | 0.001597842 |
| 9900 | 56.25 | 2.76 | 40.99 | 8.372539468 | 0.001441057 |
| 10200 | 56.86 | 2.96 | 40.18 | 8.882914949 | 0.001528901 |
| 10500 | 55.02 | 2.82 | 42.16 | 8.745792525 | 0.0015053 |
| 10800 | 55.8 | 2.81 | 41.39 | 8.592959584 | 0.001478995 |

Data Table 4: Molar Ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 = 1:2 in D₂O System

| Time (sec) | Integration Values | | | Relative Intensity of Methoxyl Peak | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ (M) |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---|--|
| | Aromatic Peaks | Methoxyl Peak | Methanol Peak | | |
| 0 | 63.05 | 36.95 | 0 | 100 | 0.017211704 |
| 300 | 55.45 | 30.89 | 13.66 | 95.05763522 | 0.016361039 |
| 600 | 61.51 | 21.93 | 16.56 | 60.83640646 | 0.010470982 |
| 900 | 61.51 | 18.8 | 19.69 | 52.1534173 | 0.008976492 |
| 1200 | 61.37 | 16.73 | 21.9 | 46.516868 | 0.008006346 |
| 1500 | 57.83 | 15.79 | 26.38 | 46.59073758 | 0.00801906 |
| 1800 | 59.59 | 13.25 | 27.16 | 37.94138158 | 0.006530358 |
| 2100 | 61.98 | 10.82 | 27.2 | 29.78834239 | 0.005127081 |
| 2400 | 60.38 | 10.04 | 29.58 | 28.37339161 | 0.004883544 |
| 2700 | 56.56 | 9.7 | 33.74 | 29.2639524 | 0.005036825 |
| 3000 | 62.95 | 7.56 | 29.49 | 20.49258331 | 0.003527123 |
| 3300 | 56.18 | 8.04 | 35.78 | 24.41996078 | 0.004203091 |
| 3600 | 57.1 | 7.47 | 35.43 | 22.32313274 | 0.003842192 |
| 3900 | 60.08 | 5.97 | 33.95 | 16.9556739 | 0.00291836 |
| 4200 | 59.74 | 5.87 | 34.39 | 16.76654316 | 0.002885808 |
| 4500 | 59.4 | 5.73 | 34.87 | 16.46034089 | 0.002833105 |
| 4800 | 58.91 | 4.78 | 36.31 | 13.84552799 | 0.002383051 |
| 5100 | 59.16 | 4.45 | 36.39 | 12.83519567 | 0.002209156 |
| 5400 | 57.73 | 4.3 | 37.97 | 12.70976575 | 0.002187567 |
| 5700 | 58.98 | 3.87 | 37.15 | 11.19635977 | 0.001927084 |
| 6000 | 61.39 | 3.54 | 35.07 | 9.83957356 | 0.001693558 |
| 6300 | 55.72 | 3.93 | 40.35 | 12.03516617 | 0.002071457 |
| 6600 | 59.88 | 3.72 | 36.4 | 10.60063293 | 0.00182455 |
| 6900 | 57.37 | 3.68 | 38.95 | 10.94544989 | 0.001883898 |
| 7200 | 58.9 | 3.33 | 37.77 | 9.647162343 | 0.001660441 |
| 7500 | 57.31 | 3.35 | 39.34 | 9.974360179 | 0.001716757 |
| 7800 | 58.1 | 3.01 | 38.89 | 8.840178033 | 0.001521545 |
| 8100 | 56.24 | 3.4 | 40.36 | 10.31583182 | 0.00177553 |
| 8400 | 56.85 | 3.22 | 39.93 | 9.664870758 | 0.001663489 |
| 8700 | 57.56 | 3.15 | 39.29 | 9.338140774 | 0.001607253 |
| 9000 | 51.18 | 3.24 | 45.58 | 10.80227867 | 0.001859256 |
| 9300 | 57.17 | 2.8 | 40.03 | 8.357194068 | 0.001438416 |
| 9600 | 56.81 | 3.14 | 40.05 | 9.431385724 | 0.001623302 |
| 9900 | 50.64 | 2.47 | 46.89 | 8.322885202 | 0.00143251 |
| 10200 | 52.29 | 2.39 | 45.32 | 7.799197305 | 0.001342375 |
| 10500 | 52.21 | 2.29 | 45.5 | 7.48432154 | 0.001288179 |
| 10800 | 56.24 | 2.54 | 41.22 | 7.706533184 | 0.001326426 |

Data Table 5: Molar Ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 = 1:1.5 in D₂O System

| Time (sec) | Integration Values | | | Relative Intensity of Methoxyl Peak | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ (M) |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---|--|
| | Aromatic Peaks | Methoxyl Peak | Methanol Peak | | |
| 0 | 63.05 | 36.95 | 0 | 100 | 0.017211704 |
| 300 | 69.14 | 20.15 | 10.71 | 49.72975544 | 0.008559338 |
| 600 | 69.45 | 16.87 | 13.68 | 41.44894498 | 0.00713407 |
| 900 | 72.22 | 12.98 | 14.8 | 30.66816962 | 0.005278515 |
| 1200 | 71.17 | 12 | 16.83 | 28.7709981 | 0.004951979 |
| 1500 | 72.47 | 9.86 | 17.67 | 23.21610193 | 0.003995887 |
| 1800 | 72.65 | 8.67 | 18.68 | 20.36357981 | 0.003504919 |
| 2100 | 72.28 | 7.86 | 19.86 | 18.55560207 | 0.003193735 |
| 2400 | 72.29 | 6.91 | 20.8 | 16.31062004 | 0.002807336 |
| 2700 | 72.5 | 6.2 | 21.3 | 14.59231954 | 0.002511587 |
| 3000 | 72.92 | 5.58 | 21.5 | 13.05744446 | 0.002247409 |
| 3300 | 71.86 | 5.22 | 22.92 | 12.39521141 | 0.002133427 |
| 3600 | 72.55 | 4.6 | 22.85 | 10.81909821 | 0.001862151 |
| 3900 | 72.53 | 3.72 | 23.75 | 8.7517703 | 0.001506329 |
| 4200 | 71.93 | 3.73 | 24.34 | 8.848495201 | 0.001522977 |
| 4500 | 71.74 | 3.58 | 24.68 | 8.515149995 | 0.001465602 |
| 4800 | 71.89 | 3.15 | 24.96 | 7.476747572 | 0.001286876 |
| 5100 | 71.36 | 3.12 | 25.52 | 7.460542364 | 0.001284086 |
| 5400 | 70.84 | 3.05 | 26.11 | 7.346693725 | 0.001264491 |
| 5700 | 72.18 | 2.74 | 25.08 | 6.477453937 | 0.00111488 |
| 6000 | 71.2 | 2.53 | 26.27 | 6.063329583 | 0.001043602 |
| 6300 | 71.14 | 2.6 | 26.26 | 6.236345037 | 0.001073381 |
| 6600 | 70.34 | 2.27 | 27.39 | 5.506734542 | 0.000947803 |
| 6900 | 70.02 | 2.43 | 27.55 | 5.921814722 | 0.001019245 |
| 7200 | 70.58 | 2.31 | 27.11 | 5.584714473 | 0.000961225 |
| 7500 | 71.38 | 1.96 | 26.66 | 4.685437789 | 0.000806444 |
| 7800 | 70.09 | 1.95 | 27.96 | 4.747327571 | 0.000817096 |
| 8100 | 70.59 | 2.25 | 27.16 | 5.438886355 | 0.000936125 |
| 8400 | 70.99 | 2.09 | 26.92 | 5.02365444 | 0.000864657 |
| 8700 | 69.4 | 1.86 | 28.74 | 4.573241353 | 0.000787133 |
| 9000 | 69.89 | 2.11 | 28 | 5.151551704 | 0.00088667 |
| 9300 | 69.71 | 1.83 | 28.46 | 4.479470235 | 0.000770993 |
| 9600 | 69.57 | 1.84 | 28.59 | 4.513011787 | 0.000776766 |
| 9900 | 69.39 | 1.94 | 28.67 | 4.770627317 | 0.000821106 |
| 10200 | 70.01 | 1.78 | 28.21 | 4.338409804 | 0.000746714 |
| 10500 | 69.66 | 1.69 | 28.65 | 4.139747787 | 0.000712521 |
| 10800 | 68.83 | 1.92 | 29.25 | 4.759859213 | 0.000819253 |

Data Table 6: Molar Ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 = 1:1 in D₂O System

| Time (sec) | Integration Values | | | Relative Intensity of Methoxyl Peak | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ (M) |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---|--|
| | Aromatic Peaks | Methoxyl Peak | Methanol Peak | | |
| 0 | 63.05 | 36.95 | 0 | 100 | 0.017211704 |
| 300 | 62.06 | 29.19 | 8.75 | 80.25885727 | 0.013813917 |
| 600 | 63.38 | 25.94 | 10.68 | 69.83745187 | 0.012020215 |
| 900 | 64.01 | 23.18 | 12.81 | 61.7925692 | 0.010635554 |
| 1200 | 64.29 | 21.27 | 14.44 | 56.45399914 | 0.009716695 |
| 1500 | 64.96 | 19.47 | 15.57 | 51.14351623 | 0.008802671 |
| 1800 | 64.28 | 18.74 | 16.98 | 49.74671031 | 0.008562257 |
| 2100 | 64.04 | 17.47 | 18.49 | 46.5492009 | 0.008011911 |
| 2400 | 66.51 | 15.2 | 18.29 | 38.99664889 | 0.006711988 |
| 2700 | 64.91 | 15.14 | 19.95 | 39.80016882 | 0.006850287 |
| 3000 | 65.57 | 14.01 | 20.42 | 36.45890322 | 0.006275198 |
| 3300 | 65.73 | 13.41 | 20.86 | 34.81254659 | 0.005991832 |
| 3600 | 65.18 | 12.38 | 22.44 | 32.40984371 | 0.005578286 |
| 3900 | 64.63 | 12.19 | 23.18 | 32.18401321 | 0.005539417 |
| 4200 | 65.67 | 10.88 | 23.45 | 28.27043736 | 0.004865824 |
| 4500 | 66.79 | 9.96 | 23.25 | 25.4459426 | 0.00437968 |
| 4800 | 66.44 | 9.87 | 23.69 | 25.34884507 | 0.004362968 |
| 5100 | 65.76 | 9.71 | 24.53 | 25.19579543 | 0.004336626 |
| 5400 | 63.86 | 9.86 | 26.28 | 26.34624032 | 0.004534637 |
| 5700 | 67.21 | 8.05 | 24.74 | 20.43772886 | 0.003517681 |
| 6000 | 65.46 | 8.14 | 26.4 | 21.21871366 | 0.003652102 |
| 6300 | 65.08 | 8.24 | 26.68 | 21.60480325 | 0.003718555 |
| 6600 | 65.43 | 7.59 | 26.98 | 19.79408832 | 0.0034069 |
| 6900 | 65.9 | 7.17 | 26.93 | 18.56540336 | 0.003195422 |
| 7200 | 64.67 | 6.9 | 28.43 | 18.20609808 | 0.00313358 |
| 7500 | 65.68 | 6.8 | 27.52 | 17.66633318 | 0.003040677 |
| 7800 | 64.42 | 6.6 | 28.98 | 17.48211059 | 0.003008969 |
| 8100 | 64.71 | 6.28 | 29.01 | 16.55994508 | 0.002850249 |
| 8400 | 65.16 | 6.14 | 28.7 | 16.07895959 | 0.002767463 |
| 8700 | 64.74 | 5.79 | 29.47 | 15.26077245 | 0.002626639 |
| 9000 | 65.51 | 5.73 | 28.76 | 14.92511447 | 0.002568867 |
| 9300 | 63.96 | 5.97 | 30.07 | 15.9270933 | 0.002741324 |
| 9600 | 66.54 | 5.31 | 28.15 | 13.61702932 | 0.002343723 |
| 9900 | 64.71 | 5.23 | 30.06 | 13.79116445 | 0.002373694 |
| 10200 | 63.85 | 5.32 | 30.83 | 14.21743917 | 0.002447064 |
| 10500 | 62.62 | 5.19 | 32.19 | 14.14245947 | 0.002434158 |
| 10800 | 62.85 | 4.67 | 32.48 | 12.67891957 | 0.002182258 |

Data Table 7: Molar Ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 = 1:0.75 in D₂O System

| Time (sec) | Integration Values | | | Relative Intensity of Methoxyl Peak | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ (M) |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---|--|
| | Aromatic Peaks | Methoxyl Peak | Methanol Peak | | |
| 0 | 63.05 | 36.95 | 0 | 100 | 0.017211704 |
| 300 | 59.99 | 32.28 | 7.73 | 91.817468 | 0.015803351 |
| 600 | 61.46 | 28.72 | 9.82 | 79.73748397 | 0.01372418 |
| 900 | 64.09 | 24.83 | 11.08 | 66.10846849 | 0.011378394 |
| 1200 | 66.19 | 21.92 | 11.89 | 56.50915548 | 0.009726189 |
| 1500 | 65.51 | 20.91 | 13.58 | 54.46494652 | 0.009374345 |
| 1800 | 63.22 | 21.19 | 15.59 | 57.19355782 | 0.009843986 |
| 2100 | 66.35 | 18.15 | 15.5 | 46.67736702 | 0.00803397 |
| 2400 | 64.59 | 18.2 | 17.21 | 48.08136091 | 0.008275622 |
| 2700 | 65.24 | 16.76 | 18 | 43.83597899 | 0.007544919 |
| 3000 | 65.26 | 15.64 | 19.1 | 40.89406919 | 0.007038566 |
| 3300 | 66.66 | 14.18 | 19.16 | 36.29790584 | 0.006247488 |
| 3600 | 68.09 | 12.7 | 19.21 | 31.82665782 | 0.00547791 |
| 3900 | 66.45 | 12.37 | 21.18 | 31.76474421 | 0.005467254 |
| 4200 | 67.59 | 11.36 | 21.05 | 28.67916701 | 0.004936173 |
| 4500 | 68.24 | 10.48 | 21.28 | 26.20552789 | 0.004510418 |
| 4800 | 67.12 | 10.17 | 22.71 | 25.85470895 | 0.004450036 |
| 5100 | 66.39 | 10 | 23.61 | 25.70206275 | 0.004423763 |
| 5400 | 67.66 | 8.93 | 23.41 | 22.52112669 | 0.00387627 |
| 5700 | 67.06 | 8.81 | 24.13 | 22.4172847 | 0.003858397 |
| 6000 | 68.74 | 7.83 | 23.43 | 19.43671571 | 0.00334539 |
| 6300 | 67.13 | 8 | 24.87 | 20.33499116 | 0.003499998 |
| 6600 | 68.78 | 7.12 | 24.1 | 17.66397618 | 0.003040271 |
| 6900 | 69.13 | 6.56 | 24.31 | 16.19227722 | 0.002786967 |
| 7200 | 68.58 | 6.46 | 24.96 | 16.07332349 | 0.002766493 |
| 7500 | 67.15 | 6.51 | 26.34 | 16.54267051 | 0.002847275 |
| 7800 | 66.11 | 6.74 | 27.15 | 17.39656033 | 0.002994244 |
| 8100 | 67.22 | 5.97 | 26.81 | 15.15466956 | 0.002608377 |
| 8400 | 68.2 | 5.45 | 26.35 | 13.6358676 | 0.002346965 |
| 8700 | 68.13 | 5.32 | 26.55 | 13.32428433 | 0.002293336 |
| 9000 | 68.76 | 4.79 | 26.45 | 11.8869461 | 0.002045946 |
| 9300 | 67.86 | 5.16 | 26.98 | 12.97497395 | 0.002233214 |
| 9600 | 67.31 | 4.54 | 28.15 | 11.509247 | 0.001980938 |
| 9900 | 68.65 | 4.77 | 26.58 | 11.85628105 | 0.002040668 |
| 10200 | 67.05 | 4.51 | 28.44 | 11.47752924 | 0.001975478 |
| 10500 | 67.53 | 4.11 | 28.36 | 10.38522046 | 0.001787473 |
| 10800 | 66.53 | 4 | 29.47 | 10.25919102 | 0.001765782 |

Data Table 8: Molar Ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 = 1:0.5 in D₂O System

| Time (sec) | Integration Values | | | Relative Intensity of Methoxyl Peak | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ (M) |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---|--|
| | Aromatic Peaks | Methoxyl Peak | Methanol Peak | | |
| 0 | 63.05 | 36.95 | 0 | 100 | 0.017211704 |
| 300 | 63.89 | 29.81 | 6.3 | 79.61588666 | 0.013703251 |
| 600 | 66.05 | 26.6 | 7.35 | 68.71941644 | 0.011827783 |
| 900 | 66.77 | 25.09 | 8.14 | 64.11947138 | 0.011036054 |
| 1200 | 66.25 | 25.03 | 8.72 | 64.46821048 | 0.011096078 |
| 1500 | 66.32 | 23.72 | 9.96 | 61.02964101 | 0.010504241 |
| 1800 | 67.07 | 23.07 | 9.86 | 58.69349031 | 0.01010215 |
| 2100 | 66.47 | 22.77 | 10.76 | 58.45316078 | 0.010060785 |
| 2400 | 66.96 | 21.72 | 11.32 | 55.3496685 | 0.009526621 |
| 2700 | 67.73 | 20.67 | 11.6 | 52.0750924 | 0.008963011 |
| 3000 | 68.46 | 19.59 | 11.95 | 48.82791607 | 0.008404116 |
| 3300 | 67.8 | 19.62 | 12.58 | 49.37873472 | 0.008498922 |
| 3600 | 68.94 | 18.47 | 12.59 | 45.71579373 | 0.007868467 |
| 3900 | 68.6 | 18.32 | 13.08 | 45.56926269 | 0.007843247 |
| 4200 | 67.95 | 18.09 | 13.96 | 45.42759591 | 0.007818863 |
| 4500 | 69.04 | 17.24 | 13.72 | 42.60956759 | 0.007333833 |
| 4800 | 68.82 | 16.86 | 14.32 | 41.80358717 | 0.00719511 |
| 5100 | 68.58 | 16.74 | 14.68 | 41.65130577 | 0.007168899 |
| 5400 | 68.45 | 16.51 | 15.04 | 41.15705289 | 0.00708383 |
| 5700 | 69.08 | 15.86 | 15.06 | 39.1761273 | 0.006742879 |
| 6000 | 68.64 | 15.7 | 15.66 | 39.02950342 | 0.006717643 |
| 6300 | 69.45 | 15.13 | 15.42 | 37.17383151 | 0.00639825 |
| 6600 | 69.76 | 14.7 | 15.54 | 35.95683946 | 0.006188785 |
| 6900 | 68.21 | 15.15 | 16.64 | 37.89965281 | 0.006523176 |
| 7200 | 69.77 | 14.15 | 16.08 | 34.60655473 | 0.005956378 |
| 7500 | 68.74 | 14.6 | 16.66 | 36.24215189 | 0.006237892 |
| 7800 | 69.96 | 13.42 | 16.62 | 32.73206185 | 0.005633746 |
| 8100 | 69.72 | 13.61 | 16.67 | 33.30975167 | 0.005733176 |
| 8400 | 69.21 | 13.37 | 17.42 | 32.96349151 | 0.005673579 |
| 8700 | 69.69 | 12.78 | 17.53 | 31.29183543 | 0.005385858 |
| 9000 | 69.88 | 12.74 | 17.38 | 31.10908087 | 0.005354403 |
| 9300 | 69.57 | 12.89 | 17.54 | 31.61560975 | 0.005441585 |
| 9600 | 69.44 | 12.54 | 18.02 | 30.8147375 | 0.005303741 |
| 9900 | 69.53 | 12.05 | 18.42 | 29.57232468 | 0.005089901 |
| 10200 | 68.95 | 12.43 | 18.62 | 30.76149982 | 0.005294578 |
| 10500 | 69.11 | 12.19 | 18.7 | 30.09771052 | 0.005180329 |
| 10800 | 69.75 | 11.64 | 18.61 | 28.47602834 | 0.00490121 |

Data Table 9: Molar Ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 = 1:0.25 in D₂O System

| Time (sec) | Integration Values | | | Relative Intensity of Methoxyl Peak | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ (M) |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---|--|
| | Aromatic Peaks | Methoxyl Peak | Methanol Peak | | |
| 0 | 63.05 | 36.95 | 0 | 100 | 0.017211704 |
| 300 | 66.48 | 29.69 | 3.83 | 76.20611732 | 0.013116371 |
| 600 | 67.35 | 28.62 | 4.03 | 72.51079681 | 0.012480344 |
| 900 | 65.79 | 30.22 | 3.99 | 78.37999326 | 0.013490532 |
| 1200 | 68.18 | 27.43 | 4.39 | 68.64982886 | 0.011815805 |
| 1500 | 67.18 | 28.14 | 4.68 | 71.47509508 | 0.012302082 |
| 1800 | 67.8 | 27.62 | 4.58 | 69.51277538 | 0.011964333 |
| 2100 | 67.78 | 27.07 | 5.15 | 68.14866293 | 0.011729546 |
| 2400 | 67.4 | 27.92 | 4.68 | 70.6848215 | 0.012166062 |
| 2700 | 67.01 | 27.65 | 5.34 | 70.40867408 | 0.012118533 |
| 3000 | 67.66 | 26.71 | 5.63 | 67.36162305 | 0.011594083 |
| 3300 | 68.69 | 25.75 | 5.56 | 63.96676169 | 0.01100977 |
| 3600 | 66.81 | 27.51 | 5.68 | 70.26188012 | 0.012093267 |
| 3900 | 68.52 | 25.39 | 6.09 | 63.22895363 | 0.01088278 |
| 4200 | 67.9 | 26.12 | 5.98 | 65.64082737 | 0.011297905 |
| 4500 | 68.26 | 25.34 | 6.4 | 63.3448008 | 0.01090272 |
| 4800 | 68.95 | 24.63 | 6.42 | 60.95380053 | 0.010491188 |
| 5100 | 68.44 | 25.13 | 6.43 | 62.65462513 | 0.010783929 |
| 5400 | 68.58 | 24.84 | 6.58 | 61.80516339 | 0.010637722 |
| 5700 | 68.73 | 24.54 | 6.73 | 60.92546642 | 0.010486311 |
| 6000 | 68.41 | 24.73 | 6.86 | 61.68437577 | 0.010616932 |
| 6300 | 68.23 | 24.85 | 6.92 | 62.1472148 | 0.010696595 |
| 6600 | 66.81 | 25.29 | 7.9 | 64.59189198 | 0.011117365 |
| 6900 | 69.34 | 23.53 | 7.13 | 57.90402297 | 0.009966269 |
| 7200 | 68.81 | 23.68 | 7.51 | 58.7219932 | 0.010107056 |
| 7500 | 69.26 | 23.28 | 7.46 | 57.35498057 | 0.009871769 |
| 7800 | 69.12 | 23.4 | 7.48 | 57.767394 | 0.009942753 |
| 8100 | 69.25 | 23.13 | 7.62 | 56.99365422 | 0.009809579 |
| 8400 | 69.36 | 22.94 | 7.7 | 56.43583789 | 0.009713569 |
| 8700 | 69.58 | 22.67 | 7.75 | 55.59525722 | 0.009568891 |
| 9000 | 68.56 | 23.53 | 7.91 | 58.56279102 | 0.010079654 |
| 9300 | 68.72 | 23 | 8.28 | 57.11041728 | 0.009829676 |
| 9600 | 67.98 | 23.78 | 8.24 | 59.68996692 | 0.01027366 |
| 9900 | 68.85 | 22.86 | 8.29 | 56.65561127 | 0.009751396 |
| 10200 | 69.11 | 22.97 | 7.92 | 56.71406158 | 0.009761456 |
| 10500 | 69.03 | 22.57 | 8.4 | 55.79102416 | 0.009602586 |
| 10800 | 68.37 | 23.37 | 8.26 | 58.32621316 | 0.010038935 |

Data Table 10: Molar Ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 = 4:1 in D₂O System

| Time (sec) | Integration Values | | | Relative Intensity of Methoxyl Peak | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ (M) |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---|--|
| | Aromatic Peaks | Methoxyl Peak | Methanol Peak | | |
| 0 | 63.05 | 36.95 | 0 | 100 | 0.068846816 |
| 300 | 68.9 | 25.8 | 5.3 | 63.89562642 | 0.043990104 |
| 600 | 69.68 | 24.37 | 5.95 | 59.67851877 | 0.04108676 |
| 900 | 70.46 | 22.83 | 6.71 | 55.28838712 | 0.038064294 |
| 1200 | 71.4 | 21.41 | 7.19 | 51.16689978 | 0.035226781 |
| 1500 | 71.98 | 20.22 | 7.8 | 47.93359003 | 0.03300075 |
| 1800 | 72.17 | 19.58 | 8.25 | 46.29420499 | 0.031872086 |
| 2100 | 73.06 | 18.46 | 8.48 | 43.1144328 | 0.029682914 |
| 2400 | 73.19 | 17.77 | 9.04 | 41.42917917 | 0.028522671 |
| 2700 | 73.58 | 17.22 | 9.2 | 39.93411018 | 0.027493363 |
| 3000 | 73.86 | 16.55 | 9.59 | 38.2348458 | 0.026323474 |
| 3300 | 74.12 | 16.14 | 9.74 | 37.15683962 | 0.025581301 |
| 3600 | 74.36 | 15.72 | 9.92 | 36.0731285 | 0.0248352 |
| 3900 | 74.42 | 15.35 | 10.23 | 35.19568015 | 0.024231105 |
| 4200 | 74.64 | 14.95 | 10.41 | 34.17749356 | 0.023530116 |
| 4500 | 74.8 | 14.48 | 10.72 | 33.03220858 | 0.022741624 |
| 4800 | 74.65 | 14.4 | 10.95 | 32.91571764 | 0.022661424 |
| 5100 | 75.06 | 13.75 | 11.19 | 31.25825907 | 0.021520316 |
| 5400 | 75.2 | 13.56 | 11.24 | 30.76893732 | 0.021183434 |
| 5700 | 75.09 | 13.28 | 11.63 | 30.17773349 | 0.020776409 |
| 6000 | 75.47 | 12.87 | 11.66 | 29.09878429 | 0.020033586 |
| 6300 | 75.48 | 12.56 | 11.96 | 28.39411887 | 0.019548447 |
| 6600 | 75.59 | 12.3 | 12.11 | 27.7658782 | 0.019115923 |
| 6900 | 76.04 | 11.83 | 12.13 | 26.54686765 | 0.018276673 |
| 7200 | 75.7 | 11.74 | 12.56 | 26.46323086 | 0.018219092 |
| 7500 | 75.92 | 11.35 | 12.73 | 25.50999129 | 0.017562817 |
| 7800 | 76.13 | 11.12 | 12.75 | 24.92410692 | 0.017159454 |
| 8100 | 76.35 | 10.76 | 12.89 | 24.04771843 | 0.016556088 |
| 8400 | 76.38 | 10.6 | 13.02 | 23.68082669 | 0.016303495 |
| 8700 | 76.44 | 10.36 | 13.2 | 23.12649011 | 0.015921852 |
| 9000 | 76.57 | 10.07 | 13.36 | 22.44096207 | 0.015449888 |
| 9300 | 76.73 | 9.88 | 13.39 | 21.97163595 | 0.015126772 |
| 9600 | 76.96 | 9.59 | 13.45 | 21.26298321 | 0.014638887 |
| 9900 | 76.81 | 9.46 | 13.73 | 21.0157077 | 0.014468646 |
| 10200 | 76.86 | 9.28 | 13.86 | 20.60242037 | 0.01418411 |
| 10500 | 76.54 | 9.32 | 14.14 | 20.7777302 | 0.014304806 |
| 10800 | 76.63 | 9.23 | 14.14 | 20.55291961 | 0.014150031 |

Data Table 11: Molar Ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 = 2:1 in D₂O System

| Time (sec) | Integration Values | | | Relative Intensity of Methoxyl Peak | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ (M) |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---|--|
| | Aromatic Peaks | Methoxyl Peak | Methanol Peak | | |
| 0 | 63.05 | 36.95 | 0 | 100 | 0.034423408 |
| 300 | 66.25 | 26.82 | 6.93 | 69.07860188 | 0.023779209 |
| 600 | 67.03 | 24.72 | 8.25 | 62.92886448 | 0.02166226 |
| 900 | 67.63 | 23.04 | 9.33 | 58.13179529 | 0.020010945 |
| 1200 | 67.08 | 22.53 | 10.39 | 57.31110552 | 0.019728436 |
| 1500 | 68.05 | 20.79 | 11.16 | 52.13111429 | 0.017945306 |
| 1800 | 68.46 | 19.78 | 11.76 | 49.30148953 | 0.016971253 |
| 2100 | 68.36 | 19.03 | 12.61 | 47.50150639 | 0.016351637 |
| 2400 | 68.56 | 18.11 | 13.33 | 45.07318935 | 0.015515728 |
| 2700 | 68.84 | 17.25 | 13.91 | 42.75814798 | 0.014718812 |
| 3000 | 68.92 | 16.74 | 14.34 | 41.44582921 | 0.014267067 |
| 3300 | 69.38 | 15.83 | 14.79 | 38.93294601 | 0.013402047 |
| 3600 | 69.21 | 15.28 | 15.51 | 37.67256173 | 0.01296818 |
| 3900 | 69.18 | 14.81 | 16.01 | 36.52961954 | 0.01257474 |
| 4200 | 70.22 | 13.77 | 16.01 | 33.46137348 | 0.011518545 |
| 4500 | 69.86 | 13.65 | 16.49 | 33.34070035 | 0.011477005 |
| 4800 | 69.3 | 13.38 | 17.32 | 32.94530458 | 0.011340897 |
| 5100 | 69.45 | 12.86 | 17.69 | 31.5965283 | 0.010876602 |
| 5400 | 70.28 | 12.22 | 17.5 | 29.66949138 | 0.01021325 |
| 5700 | 69.7 | 11.92 | 18.38 | 29.18193767 | 0.010045417 |
| 6000 | 70.18 | 11.37 | 18.45 | 27.6450735 | 0.009516376 |
| 6300 | 70.37 | 11 | 18.63 | 26.67324059 | 0.009181838 |
| 6600 | 69.49 | 11.05 | 19.46 | 27.13379969 | 0.009340379 |
| 6900 | 69.82 | 10.6 | 19.58 | 25.90577976 | 0.008917652 |
| 7200 | 71.21 | 9.72 | 19.07 | 23.29141788 | 0.0080177 |
| 7500 | 70.3 | 9.91 | 19.79 | 24.05409255 | 0.008280238 |
| 7800 | 70.42 | 9.46 | 20.12 | 22.92269964 | 0.007890774 |
| 8100 | 69.91 | 9.35 | 20.74 | 22.82143541 | 0.007855916 |
| 8400 | 70.75 | 8.86 | 20.39 | 21.36869134 | 0.007355832 |
| 8700 | 70.28 | 8.82 | 20.9 | 21.41447741 | 0.007371593 |
| 9000 | 70.8 | 8.34 | 20.86 | 20.10034174 | 0.006919223 |
| 9300 | 70.14 | 8.23 | 21.63 | 20.0218739 | 0.006892211 |
| 9600 | 71.33 | 7.98 | 20.69 | 19.08979724 | 0.006571359 |
| 9900 | 70.65 | 7.66 | 21.69 | 18.50066127 | 0.006368558 |
| 10200 | 70.83 | 7.57 | 21.6 | 18.23682732 | 0.006277737 |
| 10500 | 71.08 | 7.33 | 21.59 | 17.59653686 | 0.006057328 |
| 10800 | 70.07 | 7.25 | 22.68 | 17.65535837 | 0.006077576 |

Data Table 12: Molar Ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 = 0.5:1 in D₂O System

| Time (sec) | Integration Values | | | Relative Intensity of Methoxyl Peak | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ (M) |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---|--|
| | Aromatic Peaks | Methoxyl Peak | Methanol Peak | | |
| 0 | 63.05 | 36.95 | 0 | 100 | 0.008605852 |
| 300 | 65.65 | 23.32 | 11.03 | 60.61281636 | 0.005216249 |
| 600 | 71.27 | 16.45 | 12.28 | 39.38490404 | 0.003389407 |
| 900 | 72.74 | 13.41 | 13.85 | 31.45763937 | 0.002707198 |
| 1200 | 73.14 | 11.76 | 15.1 | 27.43614023 | 0.002361114 |
| 1500 | 72.76 | 10.6 | 16.64 | 24.85900966 | 0.00213933 |
| 1800 | 69.75 | 10.34 | 19.91 | 25.2957159 | 0.002176912 |
| 2100 | 70.27 | 9.19 | 20.54 | 22.31599246 | 0.001920481 |
| 2400 | 70.55 | 8.28 | 21.17 | 20.02644983 | 0.001723447 |
| 2700 | 67.85 | 8.36 | 23.79 | 21.02456765 | 0.001809343 |
| 3000 | 71.29 | 6.6 | 22.11 | 15.79741288 | 0.001359502 |
| 3300 | 69.09 | 6.21 | 24.7 | 15.33723442 | 0.0013199 |
| 3600 | 73.13 | 5 | 21.87 | 11.66662072 | 0.001004012 |
| 3900 | 69.15 | 5.67 | 25.18 | 13.99141127 | 0.00120408 |
| 4200 | 69.69 | 5.15 | 25.16 | 12.60977719 | 0.001085179 |
| 4500 | 72.63 | 4.08 | 23.29 | 9.585499902 | 0.000824914 |
| 4800 | 71.1 | 4.57 | 24.33 | 10.96774255 | 0.000943868 |
| 5100 | 68.78 | 3.95 | 27.27 | 9.799537345 | 0.000843334 |
| 5400 | 67.91 | 4.22 | 27.87 | 10.60350312 | 0.000912522 |
| 5700 | 69.46 | 3.36 | 27.18 | 8.254203021 | 0.000710344 |
| 6000 | 68.6 | 4.12 | 27.28 | 10.2481093 | 0.000881937 |
| 6300 | 71.23 | 3.43 | 25.34 | 8.216783117 | 0.000707124 |
| 6600 | 64.46 | 4.45 | 31.09 | 11.77986621 | 0.001013758 |
| 6900 | 71.36 | 3.08 | 25.56 | 7.364894385 | 0.000633812 |
| 7200 | 70.4 | 3.06 | 26.54 | 7.416848628 | 0.000638283 |
| 7500 | 70.21 | 2.99 | 26.8 | 7.266794243 | 0.00062537 |
| 7800 | 67.4 | 3.4 | 29.2 | 8.607750469 | 0.00074077 |
| 8100 | 70.92 | 2.96 | 26.12 | 7.121863282 | 0.000612897 |
| 8400 | 68.79 | 3.1 | 28.11 | 7.689658137 | 0.000661761 |
| 8700 | 67.92 | 2.96 | 29.12 | 7.436433215 | 0.000639968 |
| 9000 | 67.06 | 2.76 | 30.18 | 7.022895095 | 0.00060438 |
| 9300 | 67.4 | 2.92 | 29.68 | 7.392538638 | 0.000636191 |
| 9600 | 67.45 | 3.26 | 29.29 | 8.247195587 | 0.000709741 |
| 9900 | 68.18 | 2.66 | 29.16 | 6.657256462 | 0.000572914 |
| 10200 | 65.94 | 2.89 | 31.17 | 7.478586963 | 0.000643596 |
| 10500 | 72.3 | 2.04 | 25.66 | 4.814625573 | 0.00041434 |
| 10800 | 71.54 | 2.84 | 25.62 | 6.77391983 | 0.000582954 |

Data Table 13: Molar Ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 = 0.25:1 in D₂O System

| Time (sec) | Integration Values | | | Relative Intensity of Methoxyl Peak | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ (M) |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---|--|
| | Aromatic Peaks | Methoxyl Peak | Methanol Peak | | |
| 0 | 63.05 | 36.95 | 0 | 100 | 0.004475043 |
| 300 | 87.43 | 6.04 | 6.53 | 11.78818949 | 0.000527527 |
| 600 | 87.67 | 4.99 | 7.34 | 9.712257477 | 0.000434628 |
| 900 | 86.06 | 5.05 | 8.89 | 10.01291858 | 0.000448082 |
| 1200 | 87.54 | 3.77 | 8.69 | 7.348614343 | 0.000328854 |
| 1500 | 87.27 | 3.71 | 9.02 | 7.254033917 | 0.000324621 |
| 1800 | 85.74 | 2.89 | 11.37 | 5.751551485 | 0.000257384 |
| 2100 | 87.05 | 2.18 | 10.77 | 4.27325064 | 0.00019123 |
| 2400 | 84.17 | 3.22 | 12.61 | 6.527835364 | 0.000292123 |
| 2700 | 86.53 | 1.61 | 11.86 | 3.174898316 | 0.000142078 |
| 3000 | 84.42 | 1.96 | 13.62 | 3.96169805 | 0.000177288 |
| 3300 | 85.13 | 2.27 | 12.6 | 4.550025933 | 0.000203616 |
| 3600 | 83.95 | 1.54 | 14.51 | 3.130189776 | 0.000140077 |
| 3900 | 84.27 | 1.92 | 13.81 | 3.88775495 | 0.000173979 |
| 4200 | 82.89 | 1.32 | 15.79 | 2.717330352 | 0.000121602 |
| 4500 | 83.87 | 0.95 | 15.18 | 1.932803086 | 8.64938E-05 |
| 4800 | 84.02 | 1.63 | 14.35 | 3.310362666 | 0.00014814 |
| 5100 | 84.83 | 0.52 | 14.65 | 1.045982756 | 4.68082E-05 |
| 5400 | 82.39 | 1.44 | 16.17 | 2.982350191 | 0.000133461 |
| 5700 | 84.06 | 1.2 | 14.74 | 2.435917125 | 0.000109008 |
| 6000 | 83.03 | 1.83 | 15.14 | 3.760855957 | 0.0001683 |
| 6300 | 82.12 | 0.81 | 17.07 | 1.683087623 | 7.53189E-05 |
| 6600 | 82.92 | 1.04 | 16.04 | 2.140152368 | 9.57727E-05 |
| 6900 | 82.96 | 0.87 | 16.17 | 1.789456549 | 8.0079E-05 |
| 7200 | 83.87 | 0.64 | 15.49 | 1.302098921 | 5.82695E-05 |
| 7500 | 79.99 | 1.46 | 18.55 | 3.114496213 | 0.000139375 |
| 7800 | 80.25 | 1.05 | 18.7 | 2.23262049 | 9.99107E-05 |
| 8100 | 83.1 | 1.04 | 15.86 | 2.135516659 | 9.55653E-05 |
| 8400 | 81.42 | 0.87 | 17.71 | 1.823302816 | 8.15936E-05 |
| 8700 | 81.73 | 0.59 | 17.68 | 1.231802726 | 5.51237E-05 |
| 9000 | 80.98 | 0.57 | 18.45 | 1.201068374 | 5.37483E-05 |
| 9300 | 81.6 | 0.43 | 17.97 | 0.899184775 | 4.02389E-05 |
| 9600 | 80.77 | 1.49 | 17.74 | 3.147797845 | 0.000140865 |
| 9900 | 80.11 | 0.69 | 19.2 | 1.469714596 | 6.57704E-05 |
| 10200 | 80.75 | 0.9 | 18.35 | 1.901825327 | 8.51075E-05 |
| 10500 | 80.69 | 1.36 | 17.95 | 2.876006353 | 0.000128703 |
| 10800 | 79.89 | 1.39 | 18.72 | 2.96888262 | 0.000132859 |

Data Table 14: Molar Ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 = 1:16 in Methanol-d₄ System

| Time (sec) | Integration Values | | | Relative Intensity of Methoxyl Peak | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ (M) |
|------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| | Aromatic Peaks | Methoxyl Peak | Methanol Peak | | |
| 0 | 58.03 | 41.97 | 0 | 100 | 0.008605852 |
| 600 | 91.31 | 4.2 | 4.49 | 6.359815971 | 0.000547316 |
| 900 | 91.55 | 3.73 | 4.72 | 5.633315623 | 0.000484795 |
| 1200 | 91.75 | 3.19 | 5.06 | 4.807266641 | 0.000413706 |
| 1500 | 92.02 | 2.83 | 5.15 | 4.252240386 | 0.000365942 |
| 1800 | 92.08 | 2.64 | 5.28 | 3.964169517 | 0.000341151 |
| 2100 | 91.96 | 2.56 | 5.48 | 3.849059318 | 0.000331244 |
| 2400 | 92.13 | 2.31 | 5.56 | 3.466765852 | 0.000298345 |
| 2700 | 92.26 | 2.2 | 5.54 | 3.297029492 | 0.000283737 |
| 3000 | 92.36 | 2.03 | 5.61 | 3.038965117 | 0.000261529 |
| 3300 | 91.99 | 2.15 | 5.86 | 3.231554186 | 0.000278103 |
| 3600 | 92.31 | 1.96 | 5.73 | 2.93576252 | 0.000252647 |
| 3900 | 92.13 | 1.97 | 5.9 | 2.956505943 | 0.000254433 |
| 4200 | 92.53 | 1.7 | 5.77 | 2.540270475 | 0.000218612 |
| 4500 | 92.36 | 1.69 | 5.95 | 2.529975886 | 0.000217726 |
| 4800 | 92.31 | 1.69 | 6 | 2.531346255 | 0.000217844 |
| 5100 | 92.24 | 1.67 | 6.09 | 2.503287774 | 0.000215429 |
| 5400 | 92.33 | 1.59 | 6.08 | 2.381046572 | 0.000204909 |

Data Table 15: Molar Ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 = 1:8 in Methanol-d₄ System

| Time (sec) | Integration Values | | | Relative Intensity of Methoxyl Peak | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ (M) |
|------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| | Aromatic Peaks | Methoxyl Peak | Methanol Peak | | |
| 0 | 58.03 | 41.97 | 0 | 100 | 0.008605852 |
| 300 | 54.67 | 28.73 | 16.6 | 72.66079637 | 0.006253081 |
| 600 | 46.55 | 32.7 | 20.75 | 97.12737885 | 0.008358638 |
| 900 | 48.41 | 28.63 | 22.96 | 81.77110503 | 0.0070371 |
| 1200 | 49.92 | 25.62 | 24.46 | 70.96074233 | 0.006106776 |
| 1500 | 51.61 | 22.81 | 25.58 | 61.10897899 | 0.005258948 |
| 1800 | 47.6 | 23.57 | 28.83 | 68.46462459 | 0.005891964 |
| 2100 | 46.75 | 23.41 | 29.84 | 69.23622807 | 0.005958367 |
| 2400 | 49.1 | 21.78 | 29.12 | 61.33240356 | 0.005278176 |
| 2700 | 48.08 | 21.47 | 30.45 | 61.74207014 | 0.005313431 |
| 3000 | 51.34 | 19.76 | 28.9 | 53.21630018 | 0.004579716 |
| 3300 | 46.66 | 21.37 | 31.97 | 63.32473617 | 0.005449633 |
| 3600 | 49.03 | 20.08 | 30.89 | 56.62593897 | 0.004873144 |
| 3900 | 50.93 | 18.84 | 30.23 | 51.14707751 | 0.004401642 |
| 4200 | 46.79 | 20.86 | 32.35 | 61.64173587 | 0.005304797 |
| 4500 | 47.54 | 20.04 | 32.42 | 58.28437465 | 0.005015867 |
| 4800 | 47.94 | 19.73 | 32.33 | 56.90398182 | 0.004897072 |
| 5100 | 48.95 | 19.21 | 31.84 | 54.26105957 | 0.004669626 |
| 5400 | 50.65 | 18.08 | 31.27 | 49.35516155 | 0.004247432 |
| 5700 | 49.78 | 18.92 | 31.3 | 52.55086163 | 0.004522449 |
| 6000 | 48.97 | 19.88 | 31.15 | 56.13062492 | 0.004830518 |
| 6300 | 52.6 | 17.76 | 29.64 | 46.6842965 | 0.004017581 |
| 6600 | 48.2 | 20 | 31.8 | 57.37154676 | 0.00493731 |
| 6900 | 49.96 | 18.54 | 31.5 | 51.30986848 | 0.004415651 |
| 7200 | 54.83 | 16.24 | 28.93 | 40.95259066 | 0.003524319 |

Data Table 16: Molar Ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 = 1:4 in Methanol-d₄ System

| Time (sec) | Integration Values | | | Relative Intensity of Methoxyl Peak | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ (M) |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---|--|
| | Aromatic Peaks | Methoxyl Peak | Methanol Peak | | |
| 0 | 58.03 | 41.97 | 0 | 100 | 0.008605852 |
| 300 | 63.41 | 24.92 | 11.67 | 54.33802962 | 0.00467625 |
| 600 | 60.59 | 23.84 | 15.57 | 54.4025053 | 0.004681799 |
| 900 | 63.32 | 18.89 | 17.79 | 41.24816691 | 0.003549756 |
| 1200 | 62.41 | 17.05 | 20.54 | 37.77320208 | 0.003250706 |
| 1500 | 62.38 | 15.22 | 22.4 | 33.73516847 | 0.002903199 |
| 1800 | 62.51 | 13.38 | 24.11 | 29.59512754 | 0.002546913 |
| 2100 | 60.13 | 13.22 | 26.65 | 30.39861889 | 0.00261606 |
| 2400 | 64.31 | 10.8 | 24.89 | 23.21981992 | 0.001998263 |
| 2700 | 58.48 | 11.56 | 29.96 | 27.33153803 | 0.002352112 |
| 3000 | 60.3 | 10.12 | 29.58 | 23.20474508 | 0.001996966 |
| 3300 | 64.35 | 8.75 | 26.9 | 18.80066033 | 0.001617957 |
| 3600 | 63.72 | 8.45 | 27.83 | 18.33557539 | 0.001577932 |
| 3900 | 62.59 | 8.45 | 28.96 | 18.66660591 | 0.00160642 |
| 4200 | 61.62 | 7.82 | 30.56 | 17.54682967 | 0.001510054 |
| 4500 | 61.91 | 7.37 | 30.72 | 16.45963822 | 0.001416492 |
| 4800 | 65.63 | 6.98 | 27.39 | 14.70505387 | 0.001265495 |
| 5100 | 62.52 | 7.17 | 30.31 | 15.85673571 | 0.001364607 |
| 5400 | 59.11 | 7.91 | 32.98 | 18.50244515 | 0.001592293 |
| 5700 | 63.31 | 7.23 | 29.46 | 15.78990747 | 0.001358856 |
| 6000 | 58.51 | 7.75 | 33.74 | 18.31408417 | 0.001576083 |
| 6300 | 59.14 | 6.99 | 33.87 | 16.34215995 | 0.001406382 |
| 6600 | 64.82 | 6.07 | 29.11 | 12.94771901 | 0.001114262 |
| 6900 | 65.91 | 5.99 | 28.1 | 12.56577017 | 0.001081392 |
| 7200 | 62.91 | 6.69 | 30.4 | 14.70347657 | 0.001265359 |
| 7500 | 61.77 | 6.99 | 31.24 | 15.64635486 | 0.001346502 |
| 7800 | 63.82 | 6.87 | 29.31 | 14.88379016 | 0.001280877 |
| 8100 | 64.53 | 6.2 | 29.27 | 13.28445144 | 0.00114324 |
| 8400 | 64.39 | 6.25 | 29.36 | 13.42070078 | 0.001154966 |
| 8700 | 61.99 | 6.77 | 31.24 | 15.10012817 | 0.001299495 |
| 9000 | 60.24 | 6.57 | 33.19 | 15.07974535 | 0.001297741 |
| 9300 | 62.36 | 6.92 | 30.72 | 15.34311673 | 0.001320406 |
| 9600 | 65.2 | 6.92 | 27.88 | 14.67479693 | 0.001262891 |
| 9900 | 59.84 | 6.76 | 33.4 | 15.619557 | 0.001344196 |
| 10200 | 63.87 | 6.43 | 29.7 | 13.91962893 | 0.001197903 |
| 10500 | 61.6 | 6.49 | 31.91 | 14.56725042 | 0.001253636 |
| 10800 | 58.74 | 7.28 | 33.98 | 17.13606254 | 0.001474704 |

Data Table 17: Molar Ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 = 1:2 in Methanol-d₄ System

| Time (sec) | Integration Values | | | Relative Intensity of Methoxyl Peak | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ (M) |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---|--|
| | Aromatic Peaks | Methoxyl Peak | Methanol Peak | | |
| 0 | 58.03 | 41.97 | 0 | 100 | 0.008605852 |
| 300 | 62.38 | 23.27 | 14.35 | 51.57801382 | 0.004438728 |
| 600 | 60.54 | 21.21 | 18.25 | 48.44086094 | 0.004168749 |
| 900 | 61.13 | 18.72 | 20.15 | 42.34138404 | 0.003643837 |
| 1200 | 58.43 | 18.32 | 23.25 | 43.3514057 | 0.003730758 |
| 1500 | 62.34 | 14.21 | 23.45 | 31.51671042 | 0.002712281 |
| 1800 | 62.55 | 13.12 | 24.33 | 29.0014774 | 0.002495824 |
| 2100 | 62.08 | 11.61 | 26.31 | 25.85795128 | 0.002225297 |
| 2400 | 63.01 | 10.07 | 26.92 | 22.09701407 | 0.001901636 |
| 2700 | 60.19 | 11.38 | 28.43 | 26.14156117 | 0.002249704 |
| 3000 | 60.97 | 9.4 | 29.63 | 21.31695949 | 0.001834506 |
| 3300 | 61.73 | 8.5 | 29.77 | 19.03865439 | 0.001638438 |
| 3600 | 62.42 | 7.05 | 30.53 | 15.61632914 | 0.001343918 |
| 3900 | 62.18 | 6.86 | 30.96 | 15.25411441 | 0.001312747 |
| 4200 | 60.73 | 7.28 | 31.99 | 16.57454822 | 0.001426381 |
| 4500 | 60.25 | 6.55 | 33.2 | 15.03134525 | 0.001293575 |
| 4800 | 61.26 | 5.96 | 32.78 | 13.45187641 | 0.001157649 |
| 5100 | 56.62 | 6.28 | 37.1 | 15.33569209 | 0.001319767 |
| 5400 | 59.46 | 5.42 | 35.12 | 12.60340764 | 0.001084631 |
| 5700 | 61.21 | 4.64 | 34.15 | 10.48115642 | 0.000901993 |
| 6000 | 61.86 | 4.39 | 33.75 | 9.812240988 | 0.000844427 |
| 6300 | 62.1 | 4.09 | 33.81 | 9.106370358 | 0.000783681 |
| 6600 | 59.57 | 4.53 | 35.9 | 10.51439294 | 0.000904853 |
| 6900 | 58.59 | 4.51 | 36.9 | 10.6430633 | 0.000915926 |
| 7200 | 60.51 | 3.81 | 35.68 | 8.705854892 | 0.000749213 |
| 7500 | 57.78 | 4.47 | 37.75 | 10.69654659 | 0.000920529 |
| 7800 | 59.27 | 3.67 | 37.06 | 8.561399015 | 0.000736781 |
| 8100 | 60.82 | 3.95 | 35.23 | 8.979750729 | 0.000772784 |
| 8400 | 55.37 | 3.89 | 40.74 | 9.713789303 | 0.000835954 |
| 8700 | 60.28 | 3.79 | 35.93 | 8.693197925 | 0.000748124 |
| 9000 | 58.22 | 3.56 | 38.22 | 8.454567547 | 0.000727588 |
| 9300 | 57.51 | 3.04 | 39.45 | 7.308761957 | 0.000628981 |
| 9600 | 59.38 | 2.8 | 37.82 | 6.519757452 | 0.000561081 |
| 9900 | 56.62 | 3.13 | 40.25 | 7.643426151 | 0.000657782 |
| 10200 | 58.18 | 3.34 | 38.48 | 7.937547756 | 0.000683094 |
| 10500 | 58.08 | 2.87 | 39.05 | 6.832330879 | 0.00058798 |
| 10800 | 57.73 | 3.36 | 38.91 | 8.047320925 | 0.000692541 |

Data Table 18: Molar Ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 = 1:1.5 in Methanol-d₄ System

| Time (sec) | Integration Values | | | Relative Intensity of Methoxyl Peak | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ (M) |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---|--|
| | Aromatic Peaks | Methoxyl Peak | Methanol Peak | | |
| 0 | 58.03 | 41.97 | 0 | 100 | 0.008605852 |
| 300 | 55.55 | 31.79 | 12.66 | 79.12615565 | 0.00680948 |
| 600 | 55.87 | 27.49 | 16.64 | 68.03144097 | 0.005854685 |
| 900 | 55.73 | 24.06 | 20.21 | 59.69255679 | 0.005137053 |
| 1200 | 57.07 | 20.18 | 22.75 | 48.89077152 | 0.004207467 |
| 1500 | 56.23 | 17.79 | 25.98 | 43.74429946 | 0.00376457 |
| 1800 | 57.4 | 15.38 | 27.22 | 37.04742644 | 0.003188247 |
| 2100 | 56.2 | 14.2 | 29.6 | 34.93539276 | 0.003006488 |
| 2400 | 57.13 | 12.42 | 30.45 | 30.05875393 | 0.002586812 |
| 2700 | 58.82 | 9.83 | 31.35 | 23.10692204 | 0.001988548 |
| 3000 | 58.44 | 9.3 | 32.26 | 22.00322515 | 0.001893565 |
| 3300 | 56.52 | 8.94 | 34.54 | 21.87000926 | 0.001882101 |
| 3600 | 58 | 8.02 | 33.98 | 19.11877121 | 0.001645333 |
| 3900 | 57.35 | 6.9 | 35.75 | 16.63524762 | 0.001431605 |
| 4200 | 57.05 | 6.23 | 36.72 | 15.09892401 | 0.001299391 |
| 4500 | 55.67 | 6.76 | 37.57 | 16.78955077 | 0.001444884 |
| 4800 | 53.46 | 6.06 | 40.48 | 15.67318541 | 0.001348811 |
| 5100 | 54.83 | 5.47 | 39.7 | 13.79376052 | 0.001187071 |
| 5400 | 58.16 | 4.18 | 37.66 | 9.937233283 | 0.000855184 |
| 5700 | 56.42 | 4.4 | 39.18 | 10.78284087 | 0.000927955 |
| 6000 | 55.49 | 3.96 | 40.55 | 9.867202985 | 0.000849157 |
| 6300 | 55.7 | 3.81 | 40.49 | 9.457653133 | 0.000813912 |
| 6600 | 54.36 | 3.78 | 41.86 | 9.614483382 | 0.000827408 |
| 6900 | 53.74 | 3.55 | 42.71 | 9.133648461 | 0.000786028 |
| 7200 | 56.72 | 3.66 | 39.62 | 8.921922873 | 0.000767807 |
| 7500 | 55.62 | 3.08 | 41.3 | 7.656553709 | 0.000658912 |
| 7800 | 55.18 | 3.49 | 41.33 | 8.744950029 | 0.000752577 |
| 8100 | 55.41 | 3.11 | 41.48 | 7.760430971 | 0.000667851 |
| 8400 | 55.54 | 3.12 | 41.34 | 7.767161224 | 0.00066843 |
| 8700 | 56.07 | 3.06 | 40.87 | 7.545785781 | 0.000649379 |
| 9000 | 56.8 | 2.44 | 40.76 | 5.939571189 | 0.000511151 |
| 9300 | 54.07 | 2.6 | 43.33 | 6.648605733 | 0.000572169 |
| 9600 | 57.09 | 2.32 | 40.59 | 5.61877373 | 0.000483543 |
| 9900 | 56.12 | 2.59 | 41.29 | 6.38110224 | 0.000549148 |
| 10200 | 55.85 | 2.44 | 41.71 | 6.040602391 | 0.000519845 |
| 10500 | 55.54 | 2.35 | 42.11 | 5.850265666 | 0.000503465 |
| 10800 | 53.08 | 2.79 | 44.13 | 7.267530958 | 0.000625433 |

Data Table 19: Molar Ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 = 1:1 in Methanol-d₄ System

| Time (sec) | Integration Values | | | Relative Intensity of Methoxyl Peak | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ (M) |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---|--|
| | Aromatic Peaks | Methoxyl Peak | Methanol Peak | | |
| 0 | 58.03 | 41.97 | 0 | 100 | 0.008605852 |
| 300 | 70.37 | 21.1 | 8.53 | 41.45801512 | 0.003567815 |
| 600 | 69.03 | 19.95 | 11.02 | 39.95936958 | 0.003438844 |
| 900 | 69.71 | 18.59 | 11.7 | 36.87210301 | 0.003173159 |
| 1200 | 71.16 | 16.08 | 12.76 | 31.24378973 | 0.002688794 |
| 1500 | 70.11 | 15.56 | 14.33 | 30.68620817 | 0.00264081 |
| 1800 | 68.3 | 15.36 | 16.34 | 31.09453835 | 0.00267595 |
| 2100 | 69.42 | 13.66 | 16.92 | 27.20693953 | 0.002341389 |
| 2400 | 69.04 | 12.58 | 18.38 | 25.19378737 | 0.00216814 |
| 2700 | 70.03 | 12.2 | 17.77 | 24.08736567 | 0.002072923 |
| 3000 | 67.28 | 11.63 | 21.09 | 23.90051908 | 0.002056843 |
| 3300 | 69.48 | 10.7 | 19.82 | 21.29303506 | 0.001832447 |
| 3600 | 69.05 | 10.19 | 20.76 | 20.40441286 | 0.001755974 |
| 3900 | 70.64 | 9.42 | 19.94 | 18.43800012 | 0.001586747 |
| 4200 | 68.59 | 9.23 | 22.18 | 18.60606353 | 0.00160121 |
| 4500 | 69.22 | 8.15 | 22.63 | 16.27944576 | 0.001400985 |
| 4800 | 68.66 | 8.02 | 23.32 | 16.150433 | 0.001389882 |
| 5100 | 68.9 | 7.88 | 23.22 | 15.81323034 | 0.001360863 |
| 5400 | 69.29 | 7.21 | 23.5 | 14.38726705 | 0.001238147 |
| 5700 | 66.89 | 7.37 | 25.74 | 15.23420843 | 0.001311033 |
| 6000 | 69.78 | 6.28 | 23.94 | 12.4434922 | 0.001070869 |
| 6300 | 70.72 | 5.95 | 23.33 | 11.63290858 | 0.001001111 |
| 6600 | 69.48 | 5.58 | 24.94 | 11.10421829 | 0.000955613 |
| 6900 | 68.47 | 5.94 | 25.59 | 11.99498526 | 0.001032271 |
| 7200 | 69.57 | 5.46 | 24.97 | 10.85136172 | 0.000933852 |
| 7500 | 68.75 | 5.19 | 26.06 | 10.43778283 | 0.00089826 |
| 7800 | 69.14 | 4.98 | 25.88 | 9.958950389 | 0.000857053 |
| 8100 | 68.54 | 4.88 | 26.58 | 9.844401621 | 0.000847195 |
| 8400 | 68.98 | 4.46 | 26.56 | 8.939747861 | 0.000769341 |
| 8700 | 70.14 | 4.43 | 25.43 | 8.73276083 | 0.000751528 |
| 9000 | 69.09 | 4.29 | 26.62 | 8.585304455 | 0.000738839 |
| 9300 | 67.85 | 4.26 | 27.89 | 8.681071805 | 0.00074708 |
| 9600 | 67.62 | 3.79 | 28.59 | 7.749570703 | 0.000666917 |
| 9900 | 68.65 | 3.68 | 27.67 | 7.411751987 | 0.000637844 |
| 10200 | 67.84 | 4.25 | 27.91 | 8.661970337 | 0.000745436 |
| 10500 | 69.45 | 3.69 | 26.86 | 7.346284063 | 0.00063221 |
| 10800 | 69.05 | 3.47 | 27.48 | 6.94831331 | 0.000597962 |

Data Table 20: Molar Ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 = 1:0.75 in Methanol-d₄ System

| Time (sec) | Integration Values | | | Relative Intensity of Methoxyl Peak | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ (M) |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---|--|
| | Aromatic Peaks | Methoxyl Peak | Methanol Peak | | |
| 0 | 58.03 | 41.97 | 0 | 100 | 0.008605852 |
| 300 | 55.74 | 33.67 | 10.59 | 83.51985917 | 0.007187595 |
| 600 | 57.64 | 29.8 | 12.56 | 71.48351397 | 0.006151765 |
| 900 | 53.65 | 30.15 | 16.2 | 77.70182003 | 0.006686904 |
| 1200 | 57.4 | 25.48 | 17.12 | 61.37636058 | 0.005281959 |
| 1500 | 52.11 | 26.69 | 21.2 | 70.81758328 | 0.006094456 |
| 1800 | 57.73 | 21.79 | 20.48 | 52.18783422 | 0.004491208 |
| 2100 | 56.34 | 20.46 | 23.2 | 50.21140665 | 0.004321119 |
| 2400 | 57.49 | 18.34 | 24.17 | 44.10833091 | 0.003795898 |
| 2700 | 58.97 | 16.63 | 24.4 | 38.99192916 | 0.003355588 |
| 3000 | 61.37 | 14.73 | 23.9 | 33.18640622 | 0.002855973 |
| 3300 | 55.05 | 15.62 | 29.33 | 39.23171627 | 0.003376223 |
| 3600 | 57.01 | 14.57 | 28.42 | 35.33638452 | 0.003040997 |
| 3900 | 55.19 | 13.55 | 31.26 | 33.9463045 | 0.002921369 |
| 4200 | 56.67 | 11.89 | 31.44 | 29.00963358 | 0.002496526 |
| 4500 | 56.42 | 11.21 | 32.37 | 27.47173776 | 0.002364177 |
| 4800 | 55.5 | 11.34 | 33.16 | 28.25099009 | 0.002431238 |
| 5100 | 58.36 | 9.56 | 32.08 | 22.64937438 | 0.001949172 |
| 5400 | 57.88 | 8.7 | 33.42 | 20.78281308 | 0.001788538 |
| 5700 | 57.29 | 8.55 | 34.16 | 20.63482993 | 0.001775803 |
| 6000 | 56.77 | 8.32 | 34.91 | 20.2636667 | 0.001743861 |
| 6300 | 57.66 | 7.39 | 34.95 | 17.72080317 | 0.001525026 |
| 6600 | 56.2 | 7.02 | 36.78 | 17.27087727 | 0.001486306 |
| 6900 | 54.06 | 7.72 | 38.22 | 19.74489644 | 0.001699217 |
| 7200 | 56.92 | 6.4 | 36.68 | 15.5463587 | 0.001337897 |
| 7500 | 56.31 | 6.54 | 37.15 | 16.05853129 | 0.001381973 |
| 7800 | 52.08 | 6.98 | 40.94 | 18.53096554 | 0.001594747 |
| 8100 | 56.89 | 5.81 | 37.3 | 14.12062111 | 0.0012152 |
| 8400 | 54.95 | 5.4 | 39.65 | 13.58750336 | 0.00116932 |
| 8700 | 56.96 | 4.85 | 38.19 | 11.77295162 | 0.001013163 |
| 9000 | 55.58 | 4.88 | 39.54 | 12.13989361 | 0.001044741 |
| 9300 | 56.42 | 4.91 | 38.67 | 12.03267015 | 0.001035514 |
| 9600 | 55.83 | 4.15 | 40.02 | 10.27765583 | 0.00088448 |
| 9900 | 55.56 | 4.74 | 39.7 | 11.79586262 | 0.001015134 |
| 10200 | 57.31 | 3.74 | 38.95 | 9.023079734 | 0.000776513 |
| 10500 | 54.8 | 3.73 | 41.47 | 9.411132213 | 0.000809908 |
| 10800 | 55.68 | 3.64 | 40.68 | 9.038903678 | 0.000777875 |

Data Table 21: Molar Ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 = 1:0.5 in Methanol-d₄ System

| Time (sec) | Integration Values | | | Relative Intensity of Methoxyl Peak | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ (M) |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---|--|
| | Aromatic Peaks | Methoxyl Peak | Methanol Peak | | |
| 0 | 58.03 | 41.97 | 0 | 100 | 0.008605852 |
| 300 | 42.52 | 40.73 | 16.75 | 132.4447523 | 0.011397999 |
| 600 | 43.84 | 39.23 | 16.93 | 123.7261115 | 0.010647686 |
| 900 | 51.41 | 32.71 | 15.88 | 87.97242053 | 0.007570776 |
| 1200 | 44.03 | 36.87 | 19.1 | 115.7812019 | 0.009963959 |
| 1500 | 48.78 | 30.95 | 20.27 | 87.7268345 | 0.007549642 |
| 1800 | 49.55 | 29.7 | 20.75 | 82.87554394 | 0.007132147 |
| 2100 | 52.14 | 26.61 | 21.25 | 70.56469181 | 0.006072693 |
| 2400 | 41.69 | 31.32 | 26.99 | 103.8731877 | 0.008939173 |
| 2700 | 48.83 | 25.92 | 25.25 | 73.39422252 | 0.006316198 |
| 3000 | 42.16 | 28.93 | 28.91 | 94.87710681 | 0.008164983 |
| 3300 | 51.88 | 22.61 | 25.51 | 60.2579283 | 0.005185708 |
| 3600 | 44.65 | 25.05 | 30.3 | 77.57108541 | 0.006675653 |
| 3900 | 47.66 | 22.35 | 29.99 | 64.83911684 | 0.005579958 |
| 4200 | 43 | 24.15 | 32.85 | 77.65372276 | 0.006682764 |
| 4500 | 43.83 | 22.64 | 33.53 | 71.41978742 | 0.006146281 |
| 4800 | 51.28 | 18.74 | 29.98 | 50.52835637 | 0.004348396 |
| 5100 | 37.22 | 23.86 | 38.92 | 88.63549448 | 0.007627839 |
| 5400 | 47.97 | 19.43 | 32.6 | 56.00369523 | 0.004819595 |
| 5700 | 42.54 | 20.81 | 36.65 | 67.63760108 | 0.005820792 |
| 6000 | 36.36 | 21.52 | 42.12 | 81.83366347 | 0.007042484 |
| 6300 | 51.7 | 15.29 | 33.01 | 40.89126478 | 0.003519042 |
| 6600 | 51.18 | 15.58 | 33.24 | 42.09017904 | 0.003622219 |
| 6900 | 53.32 | 13.87 | 32.81 | 35.96664445 | 0.003095236 |
| 7200 | 50.76 | 14.39 | 34.85 | 39.19699575 | 0.003373235 |
| 7500 | 38.03 | 17.51 | 44.46 | 63.66099497 | 0.005478571 |
| 7800 | 42.04 | 16.21 | 41.75 | 53.31309664 | 0.004588046 |
| 8100 | 50.81 | 12.93 | 36.26 | 35.18543554 | 0.003028007 |
| 8400 | 49.51 | 13.13 | 37.36 | 36.6678462 | 0.003155581 |
| 8700 | 37.06 | 15.52 | 47.42 | 57.90284505 | 0.004983033 |
| 9000 | 48.04 | 13.02 | 38.94 | 37.47326954 | 0.003224894 |
| 9300 | 49.87 | 11.86 | 38.27 | 32.88205278 | 0.002829781 |
| 9600 | 36.43 | 15.37 | 48.2 | 58.33487849 | 0.005020213 |
| 9900 | 47.56 | 11.73 | 40.71 | 34.1012083 | 0.0029347 |
| 10200 | 37.2 | 13.04 | 49.76 | 48.46723594 | 0.004171019 |
| 10500 | 37.58 | 12.5 | 49.92 | 45.99036312 | 0.003957863 |
| 10800 | 48.72 | 9.86 | 41.42 | 27.98228894 | 0.002408114 |

Data Table 22: Molar Ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 = 1:0.25 in Methanol-d₄ System

| Time (sec) | Integration Values | | | Relative Intensity of Methoxyl Peak | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ (M) |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---|--|
| | Aromatic Peaks | Methoxyl Peak | Methanol Peak | | |
| 0 | 58.03 | 41.97 | 0 | 100 | 0.008605852 |
| 300 | 57.76 | 32.97 | 9.27 | 78.92332325 | 0.006792024 |
| 600 | 63.59 | 27.8 | 8.61 | 60.44627913 | 0.005201917 |
| 900 | 54.99 | 33.04 | 11.97 | 83.07491782 | 0.007149304 |
| 1200 | 58.07 | 29.26 | 12.67 | 69.66844178 | 0.005995563 |
| 1500 | 56.42 | 32.12 | 11.46 | 78.71473834 | 0.006774074 |
| 1800 | 58.83 | 28.45 | 12.72 | 66.86471898 | 0.005754279 |
| 2100 | 54.36 | 33.69 | 11.95 | 85.69099078 | 0.00737444 |
| 2400 | 53.78 | 33.08 | 13.14 | 85.04686404 | 0.007319007 |
| 2700 | 54.63 | 32.81 | 12.56 | 83.04024679 | 0.007146321 |
| 3000 | 54.18 | 31.04 | 14.78 | 79.21297297 | 0.006816951 |
| 3300 | 47.51 | 36.66 | 15.83 | 106.6893407 | 0.009181527 |
| 3600 | 47.11 | 36.33 | 16.56 | 106.626682 | 0.009176134 |
| 3900 | 53.42 | 32.86 | 13.72 | 85.05057944 | 0.007319327 |
| 4200 | 51.48 | 32.67 | 15.85 | 87.74536757 | 0.007551236 |
| 4500 | 52.56 | 32.62 | 14.82 | 85.81084953 | 0.007384755 |
| 4800 | 53.21 | 30.77 | 16.02 | 79.95540706 | 0.006880844 |
| 5100 | 55.53 | 30.31 | 14.16 | 75.46956804 | 0.006494799 |
| 5400 | 55.11 | 29.23 | 15.66 | 73.33511978 | 0.006311112 |
| 5700 | 56.54 | 28.53 | 14.93 | 69.76852939 | 0.006004176 |
| 6000 | 54.72 | 30.07 | 15.21 | 75.98028894 | 0.006538751 |
| 6300 | 52.59 | 30.07 | 17.34 | 79.05764234 | 0.006803584 |
| 6600 | 43.31 | 36.75 | 19.94 | 117.3228923 | 0.010096634 |
| 6900 | 49.21 | 31.73 | 19.06 | 89.15183947 | 0.007672275 |
| 7200 | 45.78 | 35.49 | 18.73 | 107.1874187 | 0.009224391 |
| 7500 | 56.43 | 28.4 | 15.17 | 69.58600295 | 0.005988468 |
| 7800 | 56.66 | 26.73 | 16.61 | 65.22828948 | 0.00561345 |
| 8100 | 51.02 | 31.59 | 17.39 | 85.60966015 | 0.007367441 |
| 8400 | 57.41 | 25.69 | 16.9 | 61.87143071 | 0.005324564 |
| 8700 | 58.2 | 26.08 | 15.72 | 61.95811605 | 0.005332024 |
| 9000 | 59.69 | 24.44 | 15.87 | 56.61261606 | 0.004871998 |
| 9300 | 46.9 | 32.7 | 20.4 | 96.40254766 | 0.008296261 |
| 9600 | 49.03 | 31.98 | 18.99 | 90.18413986 | 0.007761114 |
| 9900 | 44.78 | 33.71 | 21.51 | 104.0850283 | 0.008957403 |
| 10200 | 55.19 | 28.04 | 16.77 | 70.24755558 | 0.006045401 |
| 10500 | 46.11 | 31.89 | 22 | 95.62534133 | 0.008229375 |
| 10800 | 42.06 | 35.15 | 22.79 | 115.5499235 | 0.009944055 |

Data Table 23: Molar Ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 = 4:1 in Methanol-d₄ System

| Time (sec) | Integration Values | | | Relative Intensity of Methoxyl Peak | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ (M) |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---|--|
| | Aromatic Peaks | Methoxyl Peak | Methanol Peak | | |
| 0 | 58.03 | 41.97 | 0 | 100 | 0.034423408 |
| 300 | 61.07 | 34.27 | 4.66 | 77.58893412 | 0.026708755 |
| 600 | 61.51 | 32.96 | 5.53 | 74.08922934 | 0.025504038 |
| 900 | 61.32 | 32.44 | 6.24 | 73.14628953 | 0.025179446 |
| 1200 | 60.3 | 32.32 | 7.38 | 74.10843487 | 0.025510649 |
| 1500 | 61.71 | 30.57 | 7.72 | 68.49415207 | 0.023578021 |
| 1800 | 60.53 | 30.95 | 8.52 | 70.69742255 | 0.024336462 |
| 2100 | 60.75 | 29.97 | 9.28 | 68.21094433 | 0.023480532 |
| 2400 | 60.1 | 29.71 | 10.19 | 68.35051342 | 0.023528576 |
| 2700 | 60.54 | 28.57 | 10.89 | 65.25013659 | 0.022461321 |
| 3000 | 60.95 | 27.86 | 11.19 | 63.20057121 | 0.02175579 |
| 3300 | 60.99 | 27.17 | 11.84 | 61.594879 | 0.021203056 |
| 3600 | 61.54 | 26.08 | 12.38 | 58.59542337 | 0.020170542 |
| 3900 | 61.32 | 25.75 | 12.93 | 58.06155843 | 0.019986767 |
| 4200 | 61.53 | 24.85 | 13.62 | 55.84098615 | 0.01922237 |
| 4500 | 61.17 | 24.52 | 14.31 | 55.42370912 | 0.019078729 |
| 4800 | 62.05 | 23.55 | 14.4 | 52.4762421 | 0.018064111 |
| 5100 | 60.33 | 23.97 | 15.7 | 54.93489643 | 0.018910463 |
| 5400 | 60.98 | 23.1 | 15.92 | 52.3767035 | 0.018029846 |
| 5700 | 61.1 | 22.54 | 16.36 | 51.00659149 | 0.017558207 |
| 6000 | 61.42 | 21.88 | 16.7 | 49.25508886 | 0.01695528 |
| 6300 | 61.44 | 21.36 | 17.2 | 48.06884009 | 0.016546933 |
| 6600 | 61.05 | 21.05 | 17.9 | 47.67382887 | 0.016410957 |
| 6900 | 60.91 | 20.62 | 18.47 | 46.80730781 | 0.016112671 |
| 7200 | 60.77 | 20.32 | 18.91 | 46.23257348 | 0.015914827 |
| 7500 | 60.17 | 20.22 | 19.61 | 46.46380169 | 0.015994424 |
| 7800 | 60.56 | 19.57 | 19.87 | 44.68055515 | 0.01538057 |
| 8100 | 61.2 | 18.66 | 20.14 | 42.15740001 | 0.014512014 |
| 8400 | 61.48 | 18.32 | 20.2 | 41.20075854 | 0.014182705 |
| 8700 | 60.78 | 18.31 | 20.91 | 41.65251696 | 0.014338216 |
| 9000 | 60.09 | 18.12 | 21.79 | 41.69361873 | 0.014352364 |
| 9300 | 60.95 | 17.34 | 21.71 | 39.33589034 | 0.013540754 |
| 9600 | 60.09 | 17.36 | 22.55 | 39.94487976 | 0.013750389 |
| 9900 | 61.32 | 16.6 | 22.08 | 37.42997553 | 0.012884673 |
| 10200 | 61.42 | 16.05 | 22.53 | 36.13090385 | 0.012437488 |
| 10500 | 60.41 | 16.12 | 23.47 | 36.89519441 | 0.012700583 |
| 10800 | 60.98 | 15.68 | 23.34 | 35.55267147 | 0.012238441 |

Data Table 24: Molar Ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 = 2:1 in Methanol-d₄ System

| Time (sec) | Integration Values | | | Relative Intensity of Methoxyl Peak | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ (M) |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---|--|
| | Aromatic Peaks | Methoxyl Peak | Methanol Peak | | |
| 0 | 58.03 | 41.97 | 0 | 100 | 0.017211704 |
| 300 | 60.84 | 33.23 | 5.93 | 75.51874034 | 0.012998062 |
| 600 | 63.07 | 29.35 | 7.58 | 64.34263997 | 0.011074465 |
| 900 | 62.54 | 28 | 9.46 | 61.9032935 | 0.010654612 |
| 1200 | 63.06 | 26.11 | 10.83 | 57.24881568 | 0.009853497 |
| 1500 | 63.29 | 24.61 | 12.1 | 53.76382012 | 0.00925367 |
| 1800 | 63.22 | 23.28 | 13.5 | 50.91457065 | 0.008763265 |
| 2100 | 63.04 | 22.06 | 14.9 | 48.3841265 | 0.008327733 |
| 2400 | 63.06 | 21.06 | 15.88 | 46.17617994 | 0.007947707 |
| 2700 | 64.93 | 18.92 | 16.15 | 40.2892637 | 0.006934469 |
| 3000 | 65.1 | 17.92 | 16.98 | 38.06016074 | 0.006550802 |
| 3300 | 64.58 | 17.42 | 18 | 37.29612497 | 0.006419299 |
| 3600 | 64.54 | 16.38 | 19.08 | 35.09122568 | 0.006039798 |
| 3900 | 66.13 | 14.84 | 19.03 | 31.02765684 | 0.005340388 |
| 4200 | 64.48 | 14.63 | 20.89 | 31.37132765 | 0.00539954 |
| 4500 | 63.93 | 14.16 | 21.91 | 30.62472166 | 0.005271036 |
| 4800 | 65.11 | 13 | 21.89 | 27.60636707 | 0.004751526 |
| 5100 | 65.9 | 12.41 | 21.69 | 26.03754109 | 0.004481504 |
| 5400 | 65.46 | 11.91 | 22.63 | 25.15645041 | 0.004329854 |
| 5700 | 64.1 | 11.85 | 24.05 | 25.56076939 | 0.004399444 |
| 6000 | 66.42 | 10.26 | 23.32 | 21.3580742 | 0.003676089 |
| 6300 | 65.53 | 10.42 | 24.05 | 21.98574327 | 0.003784121 |
| 6600 | 65.24 | 9.95 | 24.81 | 21.08738512 | 0.003629498 |
| 6900 | 65.27 | 9.42 | 25.31 | 19.95496137 | 0.003434589 |
| 7200 | 66.76 | 8.66 | 24.58 | 17.93556926 | 0.003087017 |
| 7500 | 64.88 | 8.77 | 26.35 | 18.689701 | 0.003216816 |
| 7800 | 65.03 | 8.38 | 26.59 | 17.81738096 | 0.003066675 |
| 8100 | 65.61 | 8.14 | 26.25 | 17.15410122 | 0.002952513 |
| 8400 | 65.44 | 7.72 | 26.84 | 16.31126378 | 0.002807446 |
| 8700 | 65.85 | 7.22 | 26.93 | 15.15985403 | 0.002609269 |
| 9000 | 65.8 | 6.84 | 27.36 | 14.37288032 | 0.002473818 |
| 9300 | 65.29 | 6.79 | 27.92 | 14.37926565 | 0.002474917 |
| 9600 | 65.67 | 6.33 | 28 | 13.32754922 | 0.002293898 |
| 9900 | 65.33 | 6.23 | 28.44 | 13.18526886 | 0.002269409 |
| 10200 | 65.72 | 5.92 | 28.36 | 12.45482854 | 0.002143688 |
| 10500 | 66.76 | 5.64 | 27.6 | 11.68090192 | 0.002010482 |
| 10800 | 65.45 | 5.45 | 29.1 | 11.51331674 | 0.001981638 |

Data Table 25: Molar Ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 = 0.5:1 in Methanol-d₄ System

| Time (sec) | Integration Values | | | Relative Intensity of Methoxyl Peak | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ (M) |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---|--|
| | Aromatic Peaks | Methoxyl Peak | Methanol Peak | | |
| 0 | 58.03 | 41.97 | 0 | 100 | 0.004475043 |
| 300 | 71.25 | 19.62 | 9.13 | 38.07393251 | 0.001703825 |
| 600 | 72.78 | 16.59 | 10.63 | 31.51722239 | 0.001410409 |
| 900 | 75.7 | 14.92 | 9.38 | 27.25125735 | 0.001219505 |
| 1200 | 71.78 | 14.89 | 13.33 | 28.68169711 | 0.001283518 |
| 1500 | 73.82 | 12.29 | 13.89 | 23.01926451 | 0.001030122 |
| 1800 | 69.06 | 13.64 | 17.3 | 27.30872334 | 0.001222077 |
| 2100 | 72.12 | 11.18 | 16.7 | 21.43382531 | 0.000959173 |
| 2400 | 70.64 | 10.73 | 18.63 | 21.00209568 | 0.000939853 |
| 2700 | 74.33 | 8.51 | 17.16 | 15.82993125 | 0.000708396 |
| 3000 | 70.73 | 9.33 | 19.94 | 18.23860371 | 0.000816185 |
| 3300 | 72.68 | 8.03 | 19.29 | 15.27616104 | 0.000683615 |
| 3600 | 72.95 | 6.76 | 20.29 | 12.81253312 | 0.000573366 |
| 3900 | 73.46 | 6.23 | 20.31 | 11.72602252 | 0.000524745 |
| 4200 | 70.75 | 6.57 | 22.68 | 12.83963053 | 0.000574579 |
| 4500 | 71.75 | 5.98 | 22.27 | 11.52372484 | 0.000515692 |
| 4800 | 70.76 | 5.36 | 23.88 | 10.47346937 | 0.000468692 |
| 5100 | 71.46 | 5.77 | 22.77 | 11.16416901 | 0.000499601 |
| 5400 | 72.13 | 4.7 | 23.17 | 9.009392903 | 0.000403174 |
| 5700 | 73.83 | 4.35 | 21.82 | 8.146479892 | 0.000364558 |
| 6000 | 68.35 | 4.36 | 27.29 | 8.819857567 | 0.000394692 |
| 6300 | 73.41 | 3.96 | 22.63 | 7.458535535 | 0.000333773 |
| 6600 | 72.85 | 3.68 | 23.47 | 6.984444391 | 0.000312557 |
| 6900 | 72.35 | 3.9 | 23.75 | 7.453146758 | 0.000333532 |
| 7200 | 70.98 | 3.77 | 25.25 | 7.343768137 | 0.000328637 |
| 7500 | 73.28 | 3.55 | 23.17 | 6.698175058 | 0.000299746 |
| 7800 | 71.34 | 3.36 | 25.3 | 6.512080698 | 0.000291418 |
| 8100 | 72.59 | 3.78 | 23.63 | 7.199935482 | 0.0003222 |
| 8400 | 73.92 | 2.62 | 23.46 | 4.900641512 | 0.000219306 |
| 8700 | 72.01 | 2.82 | 25.17 | 5.414643884 | 0.000242308 |
| 9000 | 72.37 | 2.11 | 25.52 | 4.031229134 | 0.000180399 |
| 9300 | 73.75 | 2.86 | 23.39 | 5.361886416 | 0.000239947 |
| 9600 | 71.16 | 3.24 | 25.6 | 6.295390468 | 0.000281721 |
| 9900 | 71.64 | 2.4 | 25.96 | 4.632007628 | 0.000207284 |
| 10200 | 70.36 | 3.41 | 26.23 | 6.701039062 | 0.000299874 |
| 10500 | 72.74 | 2.47 | 24.79 | 4.69501796 | 0.000210104 |
| 10800 | 70.41 | 2.64 | 26.95 | 5.184217144 | 0.000231996 |

Data Table 26: Molar Ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 = 0.25:1 in Methanol-d₄ System

| Time (sec) | Integration Values | | | Relative Intensity of Methoxyl Peak | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ (M) |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---|--|
| | Aromatic Peaks | Methoxyl Peak | Methanol Peak | | |
| 0 | 58.03 | 41.97 | 0 | 100 | 0.002065404 |
| 300 | 42.38 | 27.9 | 29.72 | 91.02419614 | 0.001880018 |
| 600 | 78.13 | 9.44 | 12.43 | 16.70581899 | 0.000345043 |
| 900 | 77.7 | 8.12 | 14.18 | 14.44936001 | 0.000298438 |
| 1200 | 76.14 | 8.25 | 15.61 | 14.98147857 | 0.000309428 |
| 1500 | 79.91 | 7.2 | 12.89 | 12.45790363 | 0.000257306 |
| 1800 | 78.19 | 7.96 | 13.85 | 14.07587677 | 0.000290724 |
| 2100 | 77.64 | 7.12 | 15.24 | 12.67967343 | 0.000261887 |
| 2400 | 78.85 | 6.49 | 14.66 | 11.38037572 | 0.000235051 |
| 2700 | 79.51 | 6 | 14.49 | 10.43381419 | 0.0002155 |
| 3000 | 78.46 | 6.81 | 14.73 | 12.00086111 | 0.000247866 |
| 3300 | 78.51 | 6.59 | 14.9 | 11.60577211 | 0.000239706 |
| 3600 | 78.16 | 6.92 | 14.92 | 12.24151432 | 0.000252837 |
| 3900 | 80.64 | 5.13 | 14.23 | 8.795903324 | 0.000181671 |
| 4200 | 79.16 | 5.24 | 15.6 | 9.152486623 | 0.000189036 |
| 4500 | 77.28 | 6.54 | 16.18 | 11.70103386 | 0.000241674 |
| 4800 | 79.51 | 4.61 | 15.88 | 8.016647235 | 0.000165576 |
| 5100 | 80.21 | 4.16 | 15.63 | 7.170978421 | 0.00014811 |
| 5400 | 79.12 | 5.12 | 15.76 | 8.947408869 | 0.0001848 |
| 5700 | 80.35 | 4.55 | 15.1 | 7.829591736 | 0.000161713 |
| 6000 | 81.08 | 4.43 | 14.49 | 7.55446281 | 0.00015603 |
| 6300 | 78.65 | 5.05 | 16.3 | 8.877818307 | 0.000183363 |
| 6600 | 80.98 | 4.99 | 14.03 | 8.519936826 | 0.000175971 |
| 6900 | 80.17 | 4.7 | 15.13 | 8.105868905 | 0.000167419 |
| 7200 | 79.62 | 4.33 | 16.05 | 7.519333106 | 0.000155305 |
| 7500 | 80.86 | 4.59 | 14.55 | 7.848606395 | 0.000162105 |
| 7800 | 80.55 | 4.4 | 15.05 | 7.55267389 | 0.000155993 |
| 8100 | 79.49 | 4.38 | 16.13 | 7.618600746 | 0.000157355 |
| 8400 | 79.92 | 4.8 | 15.28 | 8.304229891 | 0.000171516 |
| 8700 | 79.75 | 4.61 | 15.64 | 7.992521901 | 0.000165078 |
| 9000 | 79.51 | 3.81 | 16.68 | 6.62547201 | 0.000136843 |
| 9300 | 79.46 | 4.05 | 16.49 | 7.047256256 | 0.000145554 |
| 9600 | 77.83 | 4.43 | 17.74 | 7.869919628 | 0.000162546 |
| 9900 | 80.59 | 3.52 | 15.89 | 6.03914016 | 0.000124733 |
| 10200 | 77.27 | 4.91 | 17.82 | 8.78585803 | 0.000181464 |
| 10500 | 78.35 | 4.01 | 17.64 | 7.076507531 | 0.000146159 |
| 10800 | 80.08 | 3.37 | 16.55 | 5.818612529 | 0.000120178 |

Appendix II – UV-vis Data for Kinetic Study of Hydrolysis of DEBF₄ Dye.

1. Data Table Index.

Data Table Index: DEBF₄ and PPI-2 for UV-vis Studies

| Molar Ratio of DEBF ₄ to PPI-2 | Data Table Number |
|---|-------------------|
| 1:64 | 27 |
| 1:32 | 28 |
| 1:16 | 29 |
| 1:8 | 30 |
| 1:4 | 31 |
| 1:3.2 | 32 |
| 1:2 | 33 |
| 1:1 | 34 |
| 1:0.5 | 35 |
| 1:0.25 | 36 |

* Calculation of Real-time Concentration of DEBF₄ is based on the following equation:

$$[DEBF_4] = \frac{A_{399}\epsilon_{DABF_4\ 419} - A_{419}\epsilon_{DABF_4\ 399}}{\epsilon_{DEBF_4\ 399}\epsilon_{DABF_4\ 419} - \epsilon_{DEBF_4\ 419}\epsilon_{DABF_4\ 399}}$$

$$[DEBF_4] = \frac{A_{399} \times 4903.389085 - A_{419} \times 6180.761844}{16687.71521 \times 4903.389085 - 18764.70267 \times 6180.761844}$$

In which A_{399} and A_{419} are the absorbance at 399 nm and 419 nm, respectively; $[DEBF_4]$ is the real-time concentration of DEBF₄; and $\epsilon_{DABF_4\ 399}$, $\epsilon_{DABF_4\ 419}$, $\epsilon_{DEBF_4\ 399}$, and $\epsilon_{DEBF_4\ 419}$ are molar absorptivities for DABF₄ and DEBF₄ at 399 nm and 419 nm wavelength, respectively. The molar absorptivity values are:

$$\epsilon_{DEBF_4\ 399} = 16687.71521 \text{ L}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}\cdot\text{cm}^{-1}, \epsilon_{DABF_4\ 399} = 6180.761844 \text{ L}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}\cdot\text{cm}^{-1},$$

$$\epsilon_{DEBF_4\ 419} = 18764.70267 \text{ L}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}\cdot\text{cm}^{-1}, \epsilon_{DABF_4\ 419} = 4903.389085 \text{ L}\cdot\text{mol}^{-1}\cdot\text{cm}^{-1}.$$

2. Absorbance Data Tables

Data Table 27: Molar Ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 = 1:64

| Time (sec) | Absorbance | | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ ($\times 10^{-6} M$) |
|------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| | At 399 nm | At 419 nm | |
| 0 | 0.331962585 | 0.36832428 | 18.99592 |
| 300 | 0.344696045 | 0.325050354 | 9.33659 |
| 600 | 0.34551239 | 0.304336548 | 5.470842 |
| 900 | 0.345100403 | 0.289344788 | 2.816954 |
| 1200 | 0.345062256 | 0.279151917 | 0.977842 |

Data Table 28: Molar Ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 = 1:32

| Time (sec) | Absorbance | | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ ($\times 10^{-6} M$) |
|------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| | At 399 nm | At 419 nm | |
| 0 | 0.336158752 | 0.377220154 | 20.00336 |
| 300 | 0.346229553 | 0.338500977 | 11.55057 |
| 600 | 0.346221924 | 0.318511963 | 7.93428 |
| 900 | 0.346153259 | 0.305274963 | 5.548658 |
| 1200 | 0.347434998 | 0.295837402 | 3.65674 |
| 1500 | 0.347312927 | 0.287757874 | 2.212125 |
| 1800 | 0.347366333 | 0.281066895 | 0.993601 |
| 2100 | 0.348220825 | 0.277099609 | 0.15297 |

Data Table 29: Molar Ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 = 1:16

| Time (sec) | Absorbance | | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ ($\times 10^{-6} M$) |
|------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| | At 399 nm | At 419 nm | |
| 0 | 0.366004944 | 0.41293335 | 22.18137 |
| 300 | 0.376411438 | 0.383758545 | 15.40761 |
| 600 | 0.377708435 | 0.365272522 | 11.87602 |
| 900 | 0.379882813 | 0.353569031 | 9.445882 |
| 1200 | 0.378135681 | 0.34185791 | 7.57737 |
| 1500 | 0.376541138 | 0.332611084 | 6.132911 |
| 1800 | 0.375205994 | 0.324554443 | 4.866596 |
| 2100 | 0.376098633 | 0.319442749 | 3.813386 |
| 2400 | 0.37562561 | 0.313323975 | 2.773992 |
| 2700 | 0.374961853 | 0.307739258 | 1.858628 |
| 3000 | 0.374977112 | 0.303924561 | 1.166097 |
| 3300 | 0.374450684 | 0.300254822 | 0.577568 |

Data Table 30: Molar Ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 = 1:8

| Time (sec) | Absorbance | | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ ($\times 10^{-6} M$) |
|------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| | At 399 nm | At 419 nm | |
| 0 | 0.38596344 | 0.43221283 | 22.80495 |
| 300 | 0.385719299 | 0.406532288 | 18.19263 |
| 600 | 0.3881073 | 0.392311096 | 15.2762 |
| 900 | 0.389152527 | 0.381622314 | 13.19181 |
| 1200 | 0.389656067 | 0.373809814 | 11.7057 |
| 1500 | 0.390434265 | 0.367134094 | 10.38588 |
| 1800 | 0.389839172 | 0.360664368 | 9.300501 |
| 2100 | 0.389381409 | 0.354873657 | 8.318285 |
| 2400 | 0.390235901 | 0.350105286 | 7.332682 |
| 2700 | 0.389152527 | 0.345809937 | 6.710897 |
| 3000 | 0.389282227 | 0.341957092 | 5.995033 |
| 3300 | 0.38936615 | 0.338142395 | 5.292644 |
| 3600 | 0.38709259 | 0.332931519 | 4.676049 |
| 3900 | 0.386940002 | 0.32925415 | 4.032468 |
| 4200 | 0.3878479 | 0.327644348 | 3.6108 |
| 4500 | 0.388191223 | 0.325248718 | 3.127976 |
| 4800 | 0.388183594 | 0.322502136 | 2.632027 |
| 5100 | 0.387878418 | 0.320358276 | 2.287869 |
| 5400 | 0.38910675 | 0.319046021 | 1.874043 |
| 5700 | 0.388160706 | 0.316619873 | 1.570808 |
| 6000 | 0.388679504 | 0.315010071 | 1.205002 |
| 6300 | 0.389511108 | 0.313301086 | 0.776338 |
| 6600 | 0.388381958 | 0.311302185 | 0.576709 |
| 6900 | 0.389076233 | 0.309715271 | 0.189852 |
| 7200 | 0.390182495 | 0.309616089 | 0.01308 |

Data Table 31: Molar Ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 = 1:4

| Time (sec) | Absorbance | | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ ($\times 10^{-6} M$) |
|------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| | At 399 nm | At 419 nm | |
| 0 | 0.380813599 | 0.430297852 | 23.19775 |
| 300 | 0.375854492 | 0.411590576 | 20.52429 |
| 600 | 0.376525879 | 0.403083801 | 18.88844 |
| 900 | 0.378013611 | 0.396362305 | 17.45847 |
| 1200 | 0.38004303 | 0.391418457 | 16.27243 |
| 1500 | 0.380325317 | 0.385452271 | 15.15221 |
| 1800 | 0.381698608 | 0.381790161 | 14.29233 |
| 2100 | 0.382324219 | 0.377754211 | 13.47213 |
| 2400 | 0.38318634 | 0.374214172 | 12.70772 |
| 2700 | 0.384552002 | 0.371040344 | 11.93729 |
| 3000 | 0.384757996 | 0.368492126 | 11.44657 |
| 3300 | 0.385536194 | 0.365814209 | 10.85023 |
| 3600 | 0.385429382 | 0.363212585 | 10.39475 |
| 3900 | 0.386245728 | 0.360618591 | 9.80812 |
| 4200 | 0.387397766 | 0.3592453 | 9.394202 |
| 4500 | 0.387077332 | 0.357032776 | 9.039809 |
| 4800 | 0.387161255 | 0.35459137 | 8.585942 |
| 5100 | 0.38760376 | 0.352348328 | 8.116493 |
| 5400 | 0.388130188 | 0.351051331 | 7.806199 |
| 5700 | 0.388130188 | 0.349067688 | 7.447222 |
| 6000 | 0.388916016 | 0.348152161 | 7.168721 |
| 6300 | 0.388648987 | 0.346160889 | 6.8467 |
| 6600 | 0.389083862 | 0.344459534 | 6.476374 |
| 6900 | 0.389205933 | 0.343200684 | 6.231037 |
| 7200 | 0.389411926 | 0.341651917 | 5.921185 |
| 7500 | 0.389442444 | 0.340164185 | 5.647571 |
| 7800 | 0.389381409 | 0.338615417 | 5.376055 |
| 8100 | 0.389793396 | 0.337059021 | 5.035248 |
| 8400 | 0.38999176 | 0.336349487 | 4.878366 |
| 8700 | 0.390037537 | 0.335113525 | 4.648124 |
| 9000 | 0.390350342 | 0.333610535 | 4.331221 |
| 9300 | 0.3904953 | 0.332832336 | 4.169581 |
| 9600 | 0.390701294 | 0.331596375 | 3.916336 |
| 9900 | 0.390640259 | 0.330253601 | 3.682099 |
| 10200 | 0.391174316 | 0.329528809 | 3.474261 |
| 10500 | 0.390533447 | 0.328300476 | 3.34398 |
| 10800 | 0.391471863 | 0.32787323 | 3.131935 |
| 11400 | 0.391296387 | 0.325408936 | 2.711169 |
| 12000 | 0.391479492 | 0.323745728 | 2.383892 |
| 12600 | 0.391174316 | 0.322227478 | 2.15295 |
| 13200 | 0.392349243 | 0.320640564 | 1.697087 |
| 13800 | 0.392211914 | 0.318969727 | 1.414434 |
| 14400 | 0.392066956 | 0.317878723 | 1.237808 |
| 15000 | 0.392608643 | 0.316139221 | 0.845244 |
| 15600 | 0.392738342 | 0.315032959 | 0.626425 |
| 16200 | 0.393112183 | 0.314224243 | 0.426401 |
| 16800 | 0.393280029 | 0.312858582 | 0.155162 |

Data Table 32: Molar Ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 = 1:3.2

| Time (sec) | Absorbance | | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ ($\times 10^{-6} M$) |
|------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| | At 399 nm | At 419 nm | |
| 0 | 0.356254578 | 0.406242371 | 22.37035 |
| 300 | 0.352027893 | 0.39276123 | 20.53751 |
| 600 | 0.352813721 | 0.38609314 | 19.21797 |
| 900 | 0.354774475 | 0.380317688 | 17.8913 |
| 1200 | 0.355171204 | 0.374992371 | 16.87063 |
| 1500 | 0.356666565 | 0.371574402 | 16.03739 |
| 1800 | 0.357788086 | 0.368309021 | 15.28545 |
| 2100 | 0.359313965 | 0.364685059 | 14.41056 |
| 2400 | 0.359466553 | 0.361473083 | 13.80739 |
| 2700 | 0.359909058 | 0.358329773 | 13.17502 |
| 3000 | 0.360862732 | 0.356391907 | 12.68741 |
| 3300 | 0.361434937 | 0.353927612 | 12.1593 |
| 3600 | 0.361938477 | 0.351402283 | 11.63 |
| 3900 | 0.362052917 | 0.349006653 | 11.18004 |
| 4200 | 0.36252594 | 0.346923828 | 10.7352 |
| 4500 | 0.362731934 | 0.345176697 | 10.38945 |
| 4800 | 0.363708496 | 0.343559265 | 9.956542 |
| 5100 | 0.363265991 | 0.341278076 | 9.607248 |
| 5400 | 0.363731384 | 0.339622498 | 9.240825 |
| 5700 | 0.357574463 | 0.332267761 | 8.793786 |
| 6000 | 0.357818604 | 0.329734802 | 8.300349 |
| 6300 | 0.358474731 | 0.329071045 | 8.086031 |
| 6600 | 0.358665466 | 0.327415466 | 7.75904 |
| 6900 | 0.360679626 | 0.328460693 | 7.659025 |
| 7200 | 0.365386963 | 0.330970764 | 7.437446 |
| 7500 | 0.365890503 | 0.329452515 | 7.090398 |
| 7800 | 0.365875244 | 0.328475952 | 6.915862 |
| 8100 | 0.365074158 | 0.32711792 | 6.785111 |
| 8400 | 0.365112305 | 0.324829102 | 6.365431 |
| 8700 | 0.365310669 | 0.324211121 | 6.225117 |
| 9000 | 0.364952087 | 0.322212219 | 5.914859 |
| 9300 | 0.365020752 | 0.321372986 | 5.753126 |
| 9600 | 0.365119934 | 0.320404053 | 5.563541 |
| 9900 | 0.365272522 | 0.319801331 | 5.43256 |
| 10200 | 0.366020203 | 0.318763733 | 5.137445 |
| 10500 | 0.365020752 | 0.317604065 | 5.07107 |
| 10800 | 0.365684509 | 0.316635132 | 4.80043 |
| 11400 | 0.366104126 | 0.314865112 | 4.419869 |
| 12000 | 0.366241455 | 0.313545227 | 4.161295 |
| 12600 | 0.366317749 | 0.311050415 | 3.698859 |
| 13200 | 0.366630554 | 0.309509277 | 3.375053 |
| 13800 | 0.367034912 | 0.308311462 | 3.100233 |
| 14400 | 0.366844177 | 0.306228638 | 2.750691 |
| 15000 | 0.367172241 | 0.304611206 | 2.410887 |
| 15600 | 0.367256165 | 0.303024292 | 2.111657 |
| 16200 | 0.367759705 | 0.3021698 | 1.884729 |
| 16800 | 0.367507935 | 0.300735474 | 1.661307 |
| 17400 | 0.367752075 | 0.299499512 | 1.402586 |
| 18000 | 0.368583679 | 0.298606873 | 1.121655 |
| 19800 | 0.368186951 | 0.294692993 | 0.470323 |

Data Table 33: Molar Ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 = 1:2

| Time (sec) | Absorbance | | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ ($\times 10^{-6} M$) |
|------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| | At 399 nm | At 419 nm | |
| 0 | 0.398994446 | 0.449142456 | 23.99785 |
| 300 | 0.387077332 | 0.431480408 | 22.51249 |
| 600 | 0.387084961 | 0.426513672 | 21.61257 |
| 900 | 0.386306763 | 0.421218872 | 20.7661 |
| 1200 | 0.386894226 | 0.417747498 | 20.05355 |
| 1500 | 0.387573242 | 0.414237976 | 19.32095 |
| 1800 | 0.385848999 | 0.409362793 | 18.68624 |
| 2100 | 0.387268066 | 0.406906128 | 18.03793 |
| 2400 | 0.387161255 | 0.404380798 | 17.59626 |
| 2700 | 0.387390137 | 0.401199341 | 16.98766 |
| 3000 | 0.387634277 | 0.398468018 | 16.45832 |
| 3300 | 0.386444092 | 0.395278931 | 16.05207 |
| 3600 | 0.386764526 | 0.393348694 | 15.65675 |
| 3900 | 0.387313843 | 0.391609192 | 15.2631 |
| 4200 | 0.386863708 | 0.388916016 | 14.84034 |
| 4500 | 0.387557983 | 0.387268066 | 14.44244 |
| 4800 | 0.386871338 | 0.384880066 | 14.10887 |
| 5100 | 0.387290955 | 0.383659363 | 13.82771 |
| 5400 | 0.387649536 | 0.382019043 | 13.47939 |
| 5700 | 0.386054993 | 0.378929138 | 13.14914 |
| 6000 | 0.386512756 | 0.377601624 | 12.84318 |
| 6300 | 0.386489868 | 0.375694275 | 12.50129 |
| 6600 | 0.385169983 | 0.373596191 | 12.3111 |
| 6900 | 0.385490417 | 0.3723526 | 12.04004 |
| 7200 | 0.38609314 | 0.371986389 | 11.88724 |
| 7500 | 0.385597229 | 0.369987488 | 11.5967 |
| 7800 | 0.385803232 | 0.368873596 | 11.36555 |
| 8100 | 0.385704041 | 0.367965698 | 11.21548 |
| 8400 | 0.385765076 | 0.366195679 | 10.8864 |
| 8700 | 0.385246277 | 0.365028381 | 10.74964 |
| 9000 | 0.385307312 | 0.36315918 | 10.40261 |
| 9300 | 0.385032654 | 0.362442017 | 10.31226 |
| 9600 | 0.385139465 | 0.361839294 | 10.18785 |
| 9900 | 0.384910583 | 0.360420227 | 9.963906 |
| 10200 | 0.385505676 | 0.359962463 | 9.795629 |
| 10500 | 0.385871887 | 0.358970642 | 9.563565 |
| 10800 | 0.385574341 | 0.358451843 | 9.512396 |
| 11400 | 0.385231018 | 0.356010437 | 9.119869 |
| 12000 | 0.385414124 | 0.354576111 | 8.834013 |
| 12600 | 0.386108398 | 0.353111267 | 8.469247 |
| 13200 | 0.386062622 | 0.351539612 | 8.191399 |
| 13800 | 0.386032104 | 0.350357056 | 7.981775 |
| 14400 | 0.386405945 | 0.348823547 | 7.650586 |
| 15000 | 0.386413574 | 0.347702026 | 7.446531 |
| 15600 | 0.386169434 | 0.346221924 | 7.21373 |
| 16200 | 0.386199951 | 0.344680786 | 6.930451 |
| 16800 | 0.386306763 | 0.343788147 | 6.753577 |
| 17400 | 0.386817932 | 0.342735291 | 6.489655 |
| 18000 | 0.386611938 | 0.34173584 | 6.33836 |
| 19800 | 0.387168884 | 0.338226318 | 5.623288 |
| 21600 | 0.387664795 | 0.33530426 | 5.023291 |
| 23400 | 0.388130188 | 0.333129883 | 4.562981 |
| 25200 | 0.388198853 | 0.330314636 | 4.043652 |
| 27000 | 0.388656616 | 0.328071594 | 3.572012 |
| 28800 | 0.38848114 | 0.326019287 | 3.225802 |
| 30600 | 0.388275146 | 0.323616028 | 2.820462 |
| 32400 | 0.389381409 | 0.322044373 | 2.377218 |
| 34200 | 0.388442993 | 0.319923401 | 2.128115 |
| 36000 | 0.389503479 | 0.318962097 | 1.801898 |
| 37800 | 0.390159607 | 0.31690979 | 1.336296 |
| 39600 | 0.390670776 | 0.316184998 | 1.131744 |
| 41400 | 0.390426636 | 0.314788818 | 0.91413 |
| 43200 | 0.390480042 | 0.313064575 | 0.594429 |

Data Table 34: Molar Ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 = 1:1

| Time (sec) | Absorbance | | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ ($\times 10^{-6} M$) |
|------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| | At 399 nm | At 419 nm | |
| 0 | 0.418395996 | 0.467521667 | 24.53846 |
| 300 | 0.412559509 | 0.461013794 | 24.19868 |
| 600 | 0.411277771 | 0.458503723 | 23.92845 |
| 900 | 0.411888123 | 0.457832336 | 23.71932 |
| 1200 | 0.411651611 | 0.456611633 | 23.53237 |
| 1500 | 0.411277771 | 0.455429077 | 23.37203 |
| 1800 | 0.411026001 | 0.454116821 | 23.1707 |
| 2100 | 0.411598206 | 0.453094482 | 22.90354 |
| 2400 | 0.413619995 | 0.453834534 | 22.7472 |
| 2700 | 0.412605286 | 0.452308655 | 22.61675 |
| 3000 | 0.412727356 | 0.451934814 | 22.53157 |
| 3300 | 0.413101196 | 0.451393127 | 22.37987 |
| 3600 | 0.412780762 | 0.450317383 | 22.2312 |
| 3900 | 0.412414551 | 0.448905945 | 22.02835 |
| 4200 | 0.413162231 | 0.448913574 | 21.92239 |
| 4500 | 0.413551331 | 0.448036194 | 21.70775 |
| 4800 | 0.413566589 | 0.447181702 | 21.55092 |
| 5100 | 0.413658142 | 0.446403503 | 21.39694 |
| 5400 | 0.413833618 | 0.445625305 | 21.23092 |
| 5700 | 0.413856506 | 0.445579529 | 21.21935 |
| 6000 | 0.414115906 | 0.444824219 | 21.04542 |
| 6300 | 0.413734436 | 0.444351196 | 21.01459 |
| 6600 | 0.414535522 | 0.44392395 | 20.82226 |
| 6900 | 0.414604187 | 0.442970276 | 20.63982 |
| 7200 | 0.414459229 | 0.442810059 | 20.63163 |
| 7500 | 0.414649963 | 0.441986084 | 20.45514 |
| 7800 | 0.415458679 | 0.442146301 | 20.36803 |
| 8100 | 0.415351868 | 0.440795898 | 20.13898 |
| 8400 | 0.415176392 | 0.440139771 | 20.04543 |
| 8700 | 0.415962219 | 0.440368652 | 19.97404 |
| 9000 | 0.41595459 | 0.439735413 | 19.86053 |
| 9300 | 0.415878296 | 0.439109802 | 19.75827 |
| 9600 | 0.416404724 | 0.43927002 | 19.71169 |
| 9900 | 0.41582489 | 0.438148499 | 19.59197 |
| 10200 | 0.415977478 | 0.437919617 | 19.52865 |
| 10500 | 0.416191101 | 0.436767578 | 19.28949 |
| 10800 | 0.416946411 | 0.436637878 | 19.15758 |
| 11400 | 0.417259216 | 0.436355591 | 19.06159 |
| 12000 | 0.417610168 | 0.43586731 | 18.92284 |
| 12600 | 0.417625427 | 0.434242249 | 18.62657 |
| 13200 | 0.41809082 | 0.433959961 | 18.50867 |
| 13800 | 0.417869568 | 0.432937622 | 18.35542 |
| 14400 | 0.419021606 | 0.432739258 | 18.15413 |
| 15000 | 0.419303894 | 0.431999207 | 17.97967 |
| 15600 | 0.419670105 | 0.43132019 | 17.80422 |
| 16200 | 0.419754028 | 0.430450439 | 17.63477 |
| 16800 | 0.420532227 | 0.429885864 | 17.42087 |
| 17400 | 0.420341492 | 0.429641724 | 17.40408 |
| 18000 | 0.420852661 | 0.429161072 | 17.24371 |
| 19800 | 0.42111969 | 0.426673889 | 16.75527 |
| 21600 | 0.421546936 | 0.424789429 | 16.3529 |
| 23400 | 0.423164368 | 0.423439026 | 15.87631 |
| 25200 | 0.423934937 | 0.422676086 | 15.62761 |
| 27000 | 0.423980713 | 0.420440674 | 15.2165 |
| 28800 | 0.424209595 | 0.419303894 | 14.97792 |
| 30600 | 0.424804688 | 0.417984009 | 14.65363 |
| 32400 | 0.42515564 | 0.416679382 | 14.36714 |
| 34200 | 0.425888062 | 0.415512085 | 14.05075 |
| 36000 | 0.426429749 | 0.41431427 | 13.75621 |

Data Table 35: Molar Ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 = 1:0.5

| Time (sec) | Absorbance | | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ (×10 ⁻⁶ M) |
|------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | At 399 nm | At 419 nm | |
| 0 | 0.361045837 | 0.411682129 | 22.66691 |
| 300 | 0.354995728 | 0.406013489 | 22.50966 |
| 600 | 0.352531433 | 0.403701782 | 22.44511 |
| 900 | 0.351753235 | 0.402168274 | 22.27932 |
| 1200 | 0.351020813 | 0.401550293 | 22.27264 |
| 1500 | 0.350944519 | 0.400917053 | 22.16899 |
| 1800 | 0.350112915 | 0.40096283 | 22.29667 |
| 2100 | 0.351066589 | 0.401245117 | 22.21084 |
| 2400 | 0.349578857 | 0.40019989 | 22.23527 |
| 2700 | 0.349586487 | 0.399780273 | 22.15824 |
| 3000 | 0.349220276 | 0.399452209 | 22.15145 |
| 3300 | 0.349517822 | 0.399276733 | 22.07697 |
| 3600 | 0.348815918 | 0.398872375 | 22.10457 |
| 3900 | 0.348869324 | 0.398681641 | 22.06239 |
| 4200 | 0.349021912 | 0.398345947 | 21.97973 |
| 4500 | 0.348716736 | 0.398208618 | 21.99869 |
| 4800 | 0.34967041 | 0.398147583 | 21.85073 |
| 5100 | 0.349487305 | 0.398834229 | 22.00128 |
| 5400 | 0.348503113 | 0.398086548 | 22.00727 |
| 5700 | 0.348388672 | 0.397735596 | 21.96019 |
| 6000 | 0.348907471 | 0.397758484 | 21.88985 |
| 6300 | 0.348442078 | 0.397285461 | 21.87106 |
| 6600 | 0.348815918 | 0.39730835 | 21.82153 |
| 6900 | 0.348373413 | 0.39704895 | 21.83812 |
| 7200 | 0.348419189 | 0.397216797 | 21.86192 |
| 7500 | 0.349372864 | 0.397781372 | 21.82717 |
| 7800 | 0.348449707 | 0.397079468 | 21.83269 |
| 8100 | 0.348930359 | 0.397338867 | 21.81062 |
| 8400 | 0.34815979 | 0.396766663 | 21.8177 |
| 8700 | 0.348564148 | 0.396781921 | 21.76241 |
| 9000 | 0.349235535 | 0.397499084 | 21.7958 |
| 9300 | 0.348587036 | 0.396850586 | 21.77155 |
| 9600 | 0.348953247 | 0.396713257 | 21.69412 |
| 9900 | 0.348426819 | 0.396545451 | 21.73932 |
| 10200 | 0.348846436 | 0.397140503 | 21.78677 |
| 10500 | 0.348129272 | 0.395744324 | 21.63707 |
| 10800 | 0.347946167 | 0.39604187 | 21.71721 |
| 11400 | 0.348175049 | 0.396286011 | 21.72853 |
| 12000 | 0.348434448 | 0.396339417 | 21.70095 |
| 12600 | 0.348381042 | 0.395889282 | 21.62716 |
| 13200 | 0.348960876 | 0.396339417 | 21.62537 |
| 13800 | 0.348762512 | 0.396064758 | 21.60415 |
| 14400 | 0.347259521 | 0.39415741 | 21.47476 |
| 15000 | 0.34828186 | 0.395141602 | 21.50609 |
| 15600 | 0.347999573 | 0.394989014 | 21.519 |
| 16200 | 0.347602844 | 0.39389801 | 21.37852 |
| 16800 | 0.347251892 | 0.393951416 | 21.43857 |
| 17400 | 0.347633362 | 0.394065857 | 21.40452 |
| 18000 | 0.347816467 | 0.393692017 | 21.31058 |
| 19800 | 0.346611023 | 0.392448425 | 21.25859 |
| 21600 | 0.347427368 | 0.393051147 | 21.25046 |
| 23400 | 0.34690094 | 0.392684937 | 21.25977 |
| 25200 | 0.347114563 | 0.391601563 | 21.03304 |
| 27000 | 0.347648621 | 0.391716003 | 20.97708 |
| 28800 | 0.347808838 | 0.391464233 | 20.90851 |
| 30600 | 0.348075867 | 0.391189575 | 20.82047 |
| 32400 | 0.348266602 | 0.391311646 | 20.81518 |
| 34200 | 0.348937988 | 0.391677856 | 20.78506 |
| 36000 | 0.348007202 | 0.390357971 | 20.67984 |
| 37800 | 0.349510193 | 0.391448975 | 20.66149 |
| 39600 | 0.349594116 | 0.391181946 | 20.60112 |
| 41400 | 0.349731445 | 0.390937805 | 20.53722 |
| 43200 | 0.349327087 | 0.391296387 | 20.66017 |

Data Table 36: Molar Ratio of DEBF₄ to PPI-2 = 1:0.25

| Time (sec) | Absorbance | | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ ($\times 10^{-6}$ M) |
|------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | At 399 nm | At 419 nm | |
| 0 | 0.3565979 | 0.40826416 | 22.68694 |
| 300 | 0.353218079 | 0.404754639 | 22.53706 |
| 600 | 0.352119446 | 0.403320312 | 22.43523 |
| 900 | 0.350990295 | 0.402893066 | 22.52002 |
| 1200 | 0.351554871 | 0.402923584 | 22.44448 |
| 1500 | 0.350837708 | 0.403053284 | 22.57092 |
| 1800 | 0.351066589 | 0.402359009 | 22.41242 |
| 2100 | 0.351089478 | 0.402252197 | 22.3898 |
| 2400 | 0.351013184 | 0.402679443 | 22.47807 |
| 2700 | 0.350837708 | 0.402053833 | 22.39005 |
| 3000 | 0.350593567 | 0.402305603 | 22.47066 |
| 3300 | 0.350242615 | 0.401908875 | 22.44925 |
| 3600 | 0.351135254 | 0.401496887 | 22.24654 |
| 3900 | 0.350723267 | 0.402107239 | 22.41614 |
| 4200 | 0.350784302 | 0.402702332 | 22.51507 |
| 4500 | 0.350547791 | 0.401382446 | 22.31017 |
| 4800 | 0.350372314 | 0.401901245 | 22.42925 |
| 5100 | 0.350234985 | 0.401123047 | 22.30814 |
| 5400 | 0.350372314 | 0.401443481 | 22.34641 |
| 5700 | 0.350601196 | 0.400993347 | 22.23209 |
| 6000 | 0.349899292 | 0.400886536 | 22.31353 |
| 6300 | 0.350372314 | 0.401153564 | 22.29394 |
| 6600 | 0.350967407 | 0.402114868 | 22.38247 |
| 6900 | 0.350776672 | 0.401428223 | 22.2856 |
| 7200 | 0.350265503 | 0.400917053 | 22.26648 |
| 7500 | 0.350242615 | 0.400627136 | 22.2173 |
| 7800 | 0.349975586 | 0.401145935 | 22.34952 |
| 8100 | 0.351028442 | 0.40070343 | 22.11829 |
| 8400 | 0.350585938 | 0.401687622 | 22.35992 |
| 8700 | 0.350288391 | 0.400917053 | 22.26319 |
| 9000 | 0.350837708 | 0.40145874 | 22.28236 |
| 9300 | 0.350357056 | 0.400695801 | 22.21329 |
| 9600 | 0.350761414 | 0.400665283 | 22.14972 |
| 9900 | 0.350486755 | 0.401008606 | 22.25128 |
| 10200 | 0.35068512 | 0.4009552 | 22.21314 |
| 10500 | 0.350120544 | 0.400688171 | 22.24587 |
| 10800 | 0.35030365 | 0.401145935 | 22.30242 |
| 11400 | 0.350227356 | 0.40032959 | 22.16564 |
| 12000 | 0.350730896 | 0.400222778 | 22.07402 |
| 12600 | 0.350486755 | 0.40045166 | 22.15049 |
| 13200 | 0.351020813 | 0.400810242 | 22.13871 |
| 13800 | 0.35093689 | 0.401763916 | 22.32334 |
| 14400 | 0.351318359 | 0.400657654 | 22.06838 |
| 15000 | 0.351127625 | 0.401359558 | 22.22278 |
| 15600 | 0.350997925 | 0.400588989 | 22.10196 |
| 16200 | 0.352638245 | 0.402442932 | 22.20196 |
| 16800 | 0.350990295 | 0.400375366 | 22.06439 |
| 17400 | 0.352226257 | 0.400695801 | 21.94494 |
| 18000 | 0.351707458 | 0.400268555 | 21.9421 |
| 19800 | 0.35067749 | 0.40020752 | 22.07893 |
| 21600 | 0.351417542 | 0.4008255 | 22.08451 |
| 23400 | 0.353279114 | 0.403076172 | 22.22455 |
| 25200 | 0.35446167 | 0.403373718 | 22.10862 |
| 27000 | 0.35559082 | 0.403839111 | 22.03073 |
| 28800 | 0.357170105 | 0.40549469 | 22.10361 |
| 30600 | 0.357940674 | 0.406776428 | 22.22493 |
| 32400 | 0.359054565 | 0.408187866 | 22.32044 |
| 34200 | 0.360168457 | 0.408813477 | 22.27374 |
| 36000 | 0.360748291 | 0.409118652 | 22.24572 |
| 37800 | 0.360771179 | 0.409942627 | 22.39154 |
| 39600 | 0.36240387 | 0.411003113 | 22.34906 |
| 41400 | 0.360687256 | 0.409896851 | 22.39531 |
| 43200 | 0.361579895 | 0.409965515 | 22.27958 |

Appendix III – UV-vis Data for the Comparison of Catalytic Property between PPI-2 and Other Classic Primary Amines.

1. Data Table Index.

Data Table Index: Different Amines Comparison Studies

| Amines | Initial pH Value | Data Table Number |
|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| PPI-2 | 8.2 | Same as 33 in Appendix II |
| Ethyl Amine | 8.2 | 37 |
| Ethylene Diamine | 8.2 | 38 |
| None | 8.2 | 39 |
| PPI-2 | 7.0 | 40 |
| Ethyl Amine | 7.0 | 41 |
| Ethylene Diamine | 7.0 | 42 |
| None | 7.0 | 43 |

* Calculation of Real-time Concentration of DEBF₄ is the same as in Appendix II.

2. Absorbance Data Tables

Data Table 37: Ethyl Amine at pH=8.2

| Time (sec) | Absorbance | | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ ($\times 10^{-6} M$) |
|------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| | At 399 nm | At 419 nm | |
| 0 | 0.320701599 | 0.370498657 | 21.00613 |
| 300 | 0.318710327 | 0.36920929 | 21.05868 |
| 600 | 0.318504333 | 0.369110107 | 21.07031 |
| 900 | 0.3177948 | 0.368293762 | 21.02444 |
| 1200 | 0.317054749 | 0.367797852 | 21.04094 |
| 1500 | 0.317001343 | 0.367630005 | 21.01824 |
| 1800 | 0.316940308 | 0.367408752 | 20.98696 |
| 2100 | 0.316162109 | 0.366744995 | 20.97856 |
| 2400 | 0.315963745 | 0.366882324 | 21.0319 |
| 2700 | 0.31603241 | 0.366317749 | 20.91987 |
| 3000 | 0.315818787 | 0.365821838 | 20.86079 |
| 3300 | 0.315132141 | 0.365859985 | 20.96628 |
| 3600 | 0.315429688 | 0.365867615 | 20.92494 |
| 3900 | 0.315246582 | 0.365104675 | 20.81316 |
| 4200 | 0.315002441 | 0.365318298 | 20.88687 |
| 4500 | 0.315063477 | 0.365341187 | 20.88225 |
| 4800 | 0.314659119 | 0.364822388 | 20.84641 |
| 5100 | 0.314857483 | 0.365493774 | 20.93944 |
| 5400 | 0.31464386 | 0.364936829 | 20.86931 |
| 5700 | 0.315032959 | 0.364967346 | 20.81898 |
| 6000 | 0.314849854 | 0.3646698 | 20.79142 |
| 6300 | 0.314712524 | 0.364555359 | 20.79042 |
| 6600 | 0.314483643 | 0.364082336 | 20.73768 |
| 6900 | 0.314041138 | 0.364479065 | 20.87301 |
| 7200 | 0.313659668 | 0.364143372 | 20.86702 |
| 7500 | 0.313980103 | 0.363937378 | 20.78374 |
| 7800 | 0.313835144 | 0.363731384 | 20.76727 |
| 8100 | 0.31362915 | 0.363700867 | 20.79132 |
| 8400 | 0.314254761 | 0.363571167 | 20.67804 |
| 8700 | 0.313697815 | 0.363868713 | 20.81184 |
| 9000 | 0.313560486 | 0.363769531 | 20.81361 |
| 9300 | 0.313102722 | 0.363487244 | 20.82824 |
| 9600 | 0.313346863 | 0.363998413 | 20.8857 |
| 9900 | 0.313606262 | 0.36277771 | 20.62755 |
| 10200 | 0.313407898 | 0.362991333 | 20.69469 |
| 10500 | 0.313713074 | 0.362831116 | 20.62188 |
| 10800 | 0.313163757 | 0.363304138 | 20.78634 |
| 11400 | 0.313285828 | 0.363197327 | 20.74949 |
| 12000 | 0.313186646 | 0.362617493 | 20.6588 |
| 12600 | 0.313369751 | 0.363227844 | 20.74296 |
| 13200 | 0.312950134 | 0.363067627 | 20.77421 |
| 13800 | 0.314071655 | 0.362594604 | 20.5276 |
| 14400 | 0.312843323 | 0.362289429 | 20.64872 |
| 15000 | 0.313011169 | 0.36264801 | 20.68951 |
| 15600 | 0.31337738 | 0.362434387 | 20.59828 |
| 16200 | 0.313713074 | 0.362472534 | 20.55699 |
| 16800 | 0.312843323 | 0.362510681 | 20.68876 |
| 17400 | 0.313446045 | 0.362266541 | 20.55804 |
| 18000 | 0.313171387 | 0.362861633 | 20.70517 |
| 19800 | 0.313407898 | 0.362457275 | 20.59804 |
| 21600 | 0.314048767 | 0.362335205 | 20.48394 |
| 23400 | 0.313995361 | 0.362327576 | 20.49023 |
| 25200 | 0.313789368 | 0.362991333 | 20.63992 |
| 27000 | 0.314117432 | 0.362625122 | 20.52655 |
| 28800 | 0.314239502 | 0.361961365 | 20.3889 |
| 30600 | 0.314598083 | 0.362380981 | 20.41336 |
| 32400 | 0.312858582 | 0.362464905 | 20.67828 |
| 34200 | 0.313995361 | 0.361976624 | 20.42671 |
| 36000 | 0.313728333 | 0.362304688 | 20.52442 |
| 37800 | 0.313705444 | 0.363121033 | 20.67544 |
| 39600 | 0.313941956 | 0.362876892 | 20.5973 |
| 41400 | 0.314338684 | 0.362136841 | 20.40642 |
| 43200 | 0.313819885 | 0.363258362 | 20.68386 |

Data Table 38: Ethylene Diamine at pH=8.2

| Time (sec) | Absorbance | | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ (x10 ⁻⁶ M) |
|------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | At 399 nm | At 419 nm | |
| 0 | 0.360679626 | 0.409469604 | 22.31909 |
| 300 | 0.349983215 | 0.398826599 | 21.9287 |
| 600 | 0.348686218 | 0.397499084 | 21.87467 |
| 900 | 0.347007751 | 0.394790649 | 21.6255 |
| 1200 | 0.344360352 | 0.393051147 | 21.69079 |
| 1500 | 0.345054626 | 0.393569946 | 21.685 |
| 1800 | 0.342948914 | 0.392311096 | 21.7595 |
| 2100 | 0.34261322 | 0.391288757 | 21.62268 |
| 2400 | 0.343437195 | 0.391494751 | 21.54166 |
| 2700 | 0.342605591 | 0.389671326 | 21.33107 |
| 3000 | 0.341300964 | 0.389862061 | 21.55289 |
| 3300 | 0.340644836 | 0.389144897 | 21.51731 |
| 3600 | 0.341186523 | 0.38874054 | 21.36636 |
| 3900 | 0.34122467 | 0.388305664 | 21.28219 |
| 4200 | 0.341331482 | 0.389175415 | 21.42425 |
| 4500 | 0.340766907 | 0.387756348 | 21.2485 |
| 4800 | 0.340248108 | 0.387748718 | 21.3216 |
| 5100 | 0.340156555 | 0.387779236 | 21.34027 |
| 5400 | 0.340965271 | 0.388237 | 21.307 |
| 5700 | 0.339736938 | 0.387054443 | 21.26935 |
| 6000 | 0.339622498 | 0.387275696 | 21.32582 |
| 6300 | 0.340293884 | 0.387405396 | 21.2529 |
| 6600 | 0.339530945 | 0.385871887 | 21.08491 |
| 6900 | 0.340293884 | 0.38583374 | 20.96848 |
| 7200 | 0.339569092 | 0.387046814 | 21.29206 |
| 7500 | 0.339447021 | 0.386985779 | 21.29854 |
| 7800 | 0.339523315 | 0.386306763 | 21.16471 |
| 8100 | 0.339614868 | 0.386352539 | 21.15985 |
| 8400 | 0.339874268 | 0.387023926 | 21.24411 |
| 8700 | 0.338699341 | 0.386428833 | 21.3051 |
| 9000 | 0.339492798 | 0.385940552 | 21.10282 |
| 9300 | 0.340103149 | 0.387153625 | 21.23472 |
| 9600 | 0.338829041 | 0.386016846 | 21.21192 |
| 9900 | 0.33820343 | 0.385627747 | 21.23132 |
| 10200 | 0.339057922 | 0.38596344 | 21.16939 |
| 10500 | 0.339309692 | 0.385910034 | 21.12358 |
| 10800 | 0.339179993 | 0.385726929 | 21.10907 |
| 11400 | 0.338928223 | 0.385894775 | 21.17559 |
| 12000 | 0.338569641 | 0.3854599 | 21.14837 |
| 12600 | 0.338630676 | 0.385231018 | 21.09819 |
| 13200 | 0.33883667 | 0.3853302 | 21.08656 |
| 13800 | 0.338577271 | 0.385360718 | 21.12933 |
| 14400 | 0.33846283 | 0.384864807 | 21.05601 |
| 15000 | 0.339385986 | 0.385688782 | 21.07259 |
| 15600 | 0.338996887 | 0.38470459 | 20.95034 |
| 16200 | 0.338317871 | 0.385017395 | 21.10444 |
| 16800 | 0.338500977 | 0.38469696 | 21.02016 |
| 17400 | 0.3387146 | 0.385070801 | 21.05714 |
| 18000 | 0.338623047 | 0.384246826 | 20.92117 |
| 19800 | 0.338752747 | 0.383796692 | 20.82109 |
| 21600 | 0.339355469 | 0.383590698 | 20.69728 |
| 23400 | 0.339927673 | 0.385391235 | 20.94097 |
| 25200 | 0.339302063 | 0.384147644 | 20.80574 |
| 27000 | 0.33972168 | 0.383651733 | 20.65575 |
| 28800 | 0.339393616 | 0.383209229 | 20.62277 |
| 30600 | 0.339378357 | 0.383918762 | 20.75337 |
| 32400 | 0.341018677 | 0.384307861 | 20.58828 |
| 34200 | 0.339729309 | 0.382980347 | 20.53316 |
| 36000 | 0.340034485 | 0.382865906 | 20.46863 |
| 37800 | 0.339256287 | 0.381866455 | 20.39949 |
| 39600 | 0.337188721 | 0.379600525 | 20.28626 |
| 41400 | 0.339706421 | 0.382148743 | 20.38595 |
| 43200 | 0.340141296 | 0.382858276 | 20.45192 |

Data Table 39: No Amine at pH=8.2

| Time (sec) | Absorbance | | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ (x10 ⁻⁶ M) |
|------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | At 399 nm | At 419 nm | |
| 0 | 0.333404541 | 0.381866455 | 21.23961 |
| 300 | 0.334373474 | 0.382141113 | 21.15021 |
| 600 | 0.333564758 | 0.381408691 | 21.13377 |
| 900 | 0.333580017 | 0.381546021 | 21.15643 |
| 1200 | 0.33316803 | 0.381248474 | 21.16173 |
| 1500 | 0.332214355 | 0.380981445 | 21.25033 |
| 1800 | 0.332344055 | 0.381996155 | 21.41534 |
| 2100 | 0.333221436 | 0.381271362 | 21.15821 |
| 2400 | 0.332221985 | 0.381080627 | 21.26718 |
| 2700 | 0.332008362 | 0.380569458 | 21.20534 |
| 3000 | 0.332420349 | 0.380531311 | 21.13929 |
| 3300 | 0.332321167 | 0.379905701 | 21.04032 |
| 3600 | 0.332122803 | 0.37940979 | 20.97905 |
| 3900 | 0.332084656 | 0.379364014 | 20.97624 |
| 4200 | 0.331809998 | 0.379997253 | 21.13027 |
| 4500 | 0.332077026 | 0.379470825 | 20.99667 |
| 4800 | 0.33152771 | 0.379684448 | 21.11419 |
| 5100 | 0.332214355 | 0.379302979 | 20.94658 |
| 5400 | 0.331802368 | 0.378845215 | 20.92288 |
| 5700 | 0.330978394 | 0.378662109 | 21.00804 |
| 6000 | 0.331176758 | 0.378181458 | 20.89258 |
| 6300 | 0.331062317 | 0.378753662 | 21.01256 |
| 6600 | 0.331016541 | 0.378578186 | 20.98738 |
| 6900 | 0.330307007 | 0.378311157 | 21.04092 |
| 7200 | 0.330726624 | 0.378219604 | 20.96411 |
| 7500 | 0.330322266 | 0.378669739 | 21.10362 |
| 7800 | 0.330917358 | 0.378105164 | 20.91602 |
| 8100 | 0.329971313 | 0.378036499 | 21.03941 |
| 8400 | 0.330429077 | 0.378196716 | 21.00269 |
| 8700 | 0.32988739 | 0.377548218 | 20.9631 |
| 9000 | 0.330711365 | 0.377685547 | 20.86965 |
| 9300 | 0.33001709 | 0.376968384 | 20.83955 |
| 9600 | 0.329750061 | 0.37714386 | 20.90964 |
| 9900 | 0.330001831 | 0.377288818 | 20.89972 |
| 10200 | 0.330574036 | 0.377609253 | 20.87556 |
| 10500 | 0.329498291 | 0.377746582 | 21.05486 |
| 10800 | 0.329795837 | 0.37714386 | 20.90307 |
| 11400 | 0.329086304 | 0.376655579 | 20.91657 |
| 12000 | 0.329467773 | 0.376594543 | 20.85076 |
| 12600 | 0.328964233 | 0.376586914 | 20.92167 |
| 13200 | 0.329216003 | 0.377075195 | 20.97388 |
| 13800 | 0.329086304 | 0.376647949 | 20.91519 |
| 14400 | 0.329360962 | 0.376739502 | 20.89232 |
| 15000 | 0.328804016 | 0.375968933 | 20.83283 |
| 15600 | 0.328659058 | 0.37638092 | 20.9282 |
| 16200 | 0.329475403 | 0.37587738 | 20.71988 |
| 16800 | 0.328552246 | 0.375831604 | 20.84413 |
| 17400 | 0.32875061 | 0.376075745 | 20.85983 |
| 18000 | 0.328720093 | 0.375839233 | 20.82141 |
| 19800 | 0.328765869 | 0.376045227 | 20.85212 |
| 21600 | 0.32875061 | 0.376121521 | 20.86812 |
| 23400 | 0.329490662 | 0.376014709 | 20.74254 |
| 25200 | 0.329414368 | 0.376312256 | 20.80734 |
| 27000 | 0.330238342 | 0.376502991 | 20.72356 |
| 28800 | 0.33039856 | 0.376312256 | 20.66604 |
| 30600 | 0.330612183 | 0.376876831 | 20.73754 |
| 32400 | 0.330703735 | 0.376235962 | 20.60842 |
| 34200 | 0.330734253 | 0.376876831 | 20.72002 |
| 36000 | 0.332015991 | 0.377760288 | 20.67959 |
| 37800 | 0.331878662 | 0.37777771 | 20.71864 |
| 39600 | 0.330833435 | 0.377128601 | 20.75134 |
| 41400 | 0.331535339 | 0.377799988 | 20.77207 |
| 43200 | 0.331413269 | 0.377334595 | 20.70537 |

Data Table 40: PPI-2 at pH=7.0

| Time (sec) | Absorbance | | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ (x10 ⁻⁶ M) |
|------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | At 399 nm | At 419 nm | |
| 0 | 0.314422607 | 0.364570618 | 20.83481 |
| 300 | 0.312606812 | 0.362800598 | 20.77518 |
| 600 | 0.311668396 | 0.361129761 | 20.60754 |
| 900 | 0.311103821 | 0.360153198 | 20.51186 |
| 1200 | 0.310928345 | 0.360015869 | 20.5122 |
| 1500 | 0.311004639 | 0.358421326 | 20.21269 |
| 1800 | 0.310974121 | 0.358100891 | 20.15908 |
| 2100 | 0.310829163 | 0.357658386 | 20.09981 |
| 2400 | 0.311424255 | 0.357795715 | 20.03923 |
| 2700 | 0.311134338 | 0.356704712 | 19.88342 |
| 3000 | 0.310951233 | 0.356132507 | 19.80615 |
| 3300 | 0.311294556 | 0.355949402 | 19.72373 |
| 3600 | 0.312026978 | 0.355171204 | 19.47774 |
| 3900 | 0.311462402 | 0.354942322 | 19.51738 |
| 4200 | 0.312255859 | 0.355102539 | 19.43246 |
| 4500 | 0.312324524 | 0.354347229 | 19.28591 |
| 4800 | 0.31275177 | 0.353851318 | 19.13483 |
| 5100 | 0.312599182 | 0.353744507 | 19.13741 |
| 5400 | 0.312538147 | 0.353096008 | 19.02881 |
| 5700 | 0.312400818 | 0.352577209 | 18.95464 |
| 6000 | 0.313575745 | 0.352600098 | 18.7901 |
| 6300 | 0.313819885 | 0.352241516 | 18.69016 |
| 6600 | 0.314231873 | 0.35219574 | 18.62273 |
| 6900 | 0.313774109 | 0.351707458 | 18.60008 |
| 7200 | 0.313865662 | 0.351150513 | 18.48615 |
| 7500 | 0.314544678 | 0.351104736 | 18.38038 |
| 7800 | 0.314674377 | 0.350616455 | 18.2734 |
| 8100 | 0.31439209 | 0.350975037 | 18.37882 |
| 8400 | 0.314331055 | 0.350128174 | 18.23432 |
| 8700 | 0.314910889 | 0.349884033 | 18.1069 |
| 9000 | 0.314804077 | 0.349517822 | 18.05596 |
| 9300 | 0.31552124 | 0.349205017 | 17.89639 |
| 9600 | 0.31477356 | 0.349464417 | 18.05067 |
| 9900 | 0.315673828 | 0.348258972 | 17.70328 |
| 10200 | 0.315429688 | 0.347839355 | 17.66239 |
| 10500 | 0.314582825 | 0.347709656 | 17.7605 |
| 10800 | 0.314369202 | 0.346542358 | 17.57993 |
| 11400 | 0.315589905 | 0.346611023 | 17.4171 |
| 12000 | 0.315193176 | 0.345657349 | 17.30147 |
| 12600 | 0.315757751 | 0.345962524 | 17.27564 |
| 13200 | 0.315788269 | 0.344703674 | 17.04345 |
| 13800 | 0.316047668 | 0.344360352 | 16.94408 |
| 14400 | 0.316581726 | 0.344482422 | 16.8895 |
| 15000 | 0.316947937 | 0.342895508 | 16.54974 |
| 15600 | 0.317047119 | 0.342643738 | 16.48994 |
| 16200 | 0.317008972 | 0.34299469 | 16.55892 |
| 16800 | 0.317520142 | 0.342208862 | 16.34333 |
| 17400 | 0.317550659 | 0.341300964 | 16.17464 |
| 18000 | 0.318435669 | 0.341567993 | 16.09591 |
| 19800 | 0.318099976 | 0.339523315 | 15.77408 |
| 21600 | 0.31892395 | 0.338226318 | 15.42107 |
| 23400 | 0.31993103 | 0.336746216 | 15.00863 |
| 25200 | 0.319908142 | 0.335891724 | 14.85728 |
| 27000 | 0.320213318 | 0.334793091 | 14.61465 |
| 28800 | 0.321060181 | 0.333938599 | 14.33843 |
| 30600 | 0.32144928 | 0.332565308 | 14.03405 |
| 32400 | 0.321899414 | 0.331710815 | 13.81479 |
| 34200 | 0.321968079 | 0.330200195 | 13.53156 |
| 36000 | 0.322692871 | 0.329750061 | 13.34604 |
| 37800 | 0.324417114 | 0.329452515 | 13.04465 |
| 39600 | 0.324295044 | 0.328964233 | 12.97381 |
| 41400 | 0.325141907 | 0.327537537 | 12.59404 |
| 43200 | 0.325843811 | 0.327392578 | 12.46703 |

Data Table 41: Ethyl Amine at pH=7.0

| Time (sec) | Absorbance | | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ ($\times 10^{-6} M$) |
|------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| | At 399 nm | At 419 nm | |
| 0 | 0.329650879 | 0.38105011 | 21.63079 |
| 300 | 0.329452515 | 0.382194519 | 21.86637 |
| 600 | 0.328720093 | 0.381790161 | 21.89834 |
| 900 | 0.328804016 | 0.381340027 | 21.80483 |
| 1200 | 0.328239441 | 0.381217957 | 21.8638 |
| 1500 | 0.32711792 | 0.380111694 | 21.82461 |
| 1800 | 0.327049255 | 0.3801651 | 21.84414 |
| 2100 | 0.326698303 | 0.379478455 | 21.77026 |
| 2400 | 0.326660156 | 0.379272461 | 21.73846 |
| 2700 | 0.326118469 | 0.378890991 | 21.74719 |
| 3000 | 0.326911926 | 0.379264832 | 21.70093 |
| 3300 | 0.32610321 | 0.378540039 | 21.68587 |
| 3600 | 0.325531006 | 0.378059387 | 21.68104 |
| 3900 | 0.325759888 | 0.378936768 | 21.80696 |
| 4200 | 0.325195313 | 0.377754211 | 21.67401 |
| 4500 | 0.325538635 | 0.378387451 | 21.73931 |
| 4800 | 0.325210571 | 0.377593994 | 21.64282 |
| 5100 | 0.324768066 | 0.37777771 | 21.73949 |
| 5400 | 0.324539185 | 0.377403259 | 21.7047 |
| 5700 | 0.325027466 | 0.377624512 | 21.67463 |
| 6000 | 0.325469971 | 0.377700806 | 21.62491 |
| 6300 | 0.324531555 | 0.377578735 | 21.73755 |
| 6600 | 0.324516296 | 0.377532959 | 21.73145 |
| 6900 | 0.324829102 | 0.377304077 | 21.64512 |
| 7200 | 0.324539185 | 0.377296448 | 21.68537 |
| 7500 | 0.324440002 | 0.377288818 | 21.69822 |
| 7800 | 0.323600769 | 0.376235962 | 21.62818 |
| 8100 | 0.323738098 | 0.375930786 | 21.55323 |
| 8400 | 0.323707581 | 0.375549316 | 21.48858 |
| 8700 | 0.322990417 | 0.375534058 | 21.58878 |
| 9000 | 0.322616577 | 0.375984192 | 21.72391 |
| 9300 | 0.323104858 | 0.375144958 | 21.50194 |
| 9600 | 0.322715759 | 0.375732422 | 21.66411 |
| 9900 | 0.322944641 | 0.375946045 | 21.66991 |
| 10200 | 0.32258606 | 0.375160217 | 21.57918 |
| 10500 | 0.322860718 | 0.374771118 | 21.46933 |
| 10800 | 0.322227478 | 0.375190735 | 21.63618 |
| 11400 | 0.32220459 | 0.375610352 | 21.71541 |
| 12000 | 0.322753906 | 0.37512207 | 21.54818 |
| 12600 | 0.322555542 | 0.374588013 | 21.48001 |
| 13200 | 0.322525024 | 0.374916077 | 21.54376 |
| 13800 | 0.322799683 | 0.374832153 | 21.48914 |
| 14400 | 0.322463989 | 0.374267578 | 21.43517 |
| 15000 | 0.322189331 | 0.375053406 | 21.61681 |
| 15600 | 0.322090149 | 0.374687195 | 21.56478 |
| 16200 | 0.322731018 | 0.374145508 | 21.37474 |
| 16800 | 0.322158813 | 0.374153137 | 21.45827 |
| 17400 | 0.322021484 | 0.374488831 | 21.53874 |
| 18000 | 0.322280884 | 0.374885559 | 21.57329 |
| 19800 | 0.32232666 | 0.375961304 | 21.76139 |
| 21600 | 0.322059631 | 0.374671936 | 21.5664 |
| 23400 | 0.321731567 | 0.374229431 | 21.53342 |
| 25200 | 0.321807861 | 0.373298645 | 21.35402 |
| 27000 | 0.322151184 | 0.37436676 | 21.49802 |
| 28800 | 0.322311401 | 0.374450684 | 21.49021 |
| 30600 | 0.3227005 | 0.374198914 | 21.38879 |
| 32400 | 0.322166443 | 0.374008179 | 21.43094 |
| 34200 | 0.324264526 | 0.375190735 | 21.34373 |
| 36000 | 0.324951172 | 0.375976563 | 21.38736 |
| 37800 | 0.324966431 | 0.376335144 | 21.45006 |
| 39600 | 0.325271606 | 0.376281738 | 21.39658 |
| 41400 | 0.325256348 | 0.377182007 | 21.56169 |
| 43200 | 0.326164246 | 0.377037048 | 21.40512 |

Data Table 42: Ethylene Diamine at pH=7.0

| Time (sec) | Absorbance | | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ (x10 ⁻⁶ M) |
|------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | At 399 nm | At 419 nm | |
| 0 | 0.351470947 | 0.401748657 | 22.24391 |
| 300 | 0.337593079 | 0.388893127 | 21.90988 |
| 600 | 0.337463379 | 0.388153076 | 21.79457 |
| 900 | 0.334831238 | 0.385757446 | 21.73893 |
| 1200 | 0.333724976 | 0.384963989 | 21.75416 |
| 1500 | 0.333084106 | 0.383094788 | 21.50791 |
| 1800 | 0.332542419 | 0.383979797 | 21.74583 |
| 2100 | 0.332458496 | 0.383834839 | 21.73165 |
| 2400 | 0.331466675 | 0.382118225 | 21.56339 |
| 2700 | 0.331489563 | 0.382865906 | 21.69541 |
| 3000 | 0.331596375 | 0.381996155 | 21.52268 |
| 3300 | 0.331031799 | 0.382270813 | 21.65344 |
| 3600 | 0.331077576 | 0.381240845 | 21.46047 |
| 3900 | 0.330741882 | 0.381507874 | 21.55699 |
| 4200 | 0.331260681 | 0.381103516 | 21.40933 |
| 4500 | 0.331817627 | 0.381958008 | 21.48401 |
| 4800 | 0.330802917 | 0.381866455 | 21.61312 |
| 5100 | 0.330833435 | 0.381523132 | 21.54661 |
| 5400 | 0.33026886 | 0.380683899 | 21.47579 |
| 5700 | 0.330879211 | 0.381256104 | 21.49171 |
| 6000 | 0.330734253 | 0.381515503 | 21.55947 |
| 6300 | 0.329925537 | 0.380500793 | 21.49194 |
| 6600 | 0.329803467 | 0.3800354 | 21.42525 |
| 6900 | 0.330802917 | 0.379844666 | 21.24724 |
| 7200 | 0.330055237 | 0.37991333 | 21.36701 |
| 7500 | 0.329826355 | 0.379730225 | 21.36673 |
| 7800 | 0.329421997 | 0.379966736 | 21.46759 |
| 8100 | 0.330673218 | 0.380409241 | 21.36803 |
| 8400 | 0.330039978 | 0.379592896 | 21.31121 |
| 8700 | 0.331138611 | 0.379394531 | 21.11759 |
| 9000 | 0.329490662 | 0.379310608 | 21.33899 |
| 9300 | 0.330482483 | 0.379859924 | 21.29601 |
| 9600 | 0.330680847 | 0.379951477 | 21.2841 |
| 9900 | 0.33001709 | 0.379608154 | 21.31726 |
| 10200 | 0.329315186 | 0.378845215 | 21.27996 |
| 10500 | 0.329589844 | 0.379165649 | 21.29852 |
| 10800 | 0.33065033 | 0.379112244 | 21.1366 |
| 11400 | 0.329681396 | 0.379486084 | 21.34336 |
| 12000 | 0.329795837 | 0.379318237 | 21.29656 |
| 12600 | 0.330284119 | 0.379402161 | 21.24165 |
| 13200 | 0.329307556 | 0.378860474 | 21.28382 |
| 13800 | 0.330062866 | 0.379547119 | 21.29964 |
| 14400 | 0.329681396 | 0.379432678 | 21.3337 |
| 15000 | 0.33039856 | 0.378921509 | 21.13823 |
| 15600 | 0.32951355 | 0.37802887 | 21.10375 |
| 16200 | 0.330307007 | 0.378540039 | 21.08234 |
| 16800 | 0.329467773 | 0.378746033 | 21.24011 |
| 17400 | 0.329925537 | 0.378463745 | 21.1233 |
| 18000 | 0.329971313 | 0.377815247 | 20.99937 |
| 19800 | 0.329933167 | 0.378364563 | 21.10426 |
| 21600 | 0.330169678 | 0.3776474 | 20.94052 |
| 23400 | 0.329841614 | 0.378334045 | 21.11188 |
| 25200 | 0.329902649 | 0.377479553 | 20.94848 |
| 27000 | 0.330177307 | 0.377861023 | 20.97808 |
| 28800 | 0.330200195 | 0.377326965 | 20.87815 |
| 30600 | 0.330467224 | 0.377326965 | 20.83981 |
| 32400 | 0.330055237 | 0.377532959 | 20.93624 |
| 34200 | 0.330627441 | 0.376937866 | 20.7464 |
| 36000 | 0.330551147 | 0.377235413 | 20.8112 |
| 37800 | 0.330154419 | 0.376724243 | 20.77565 |
| 39600 | 0.330726624 | 0.37714386 | 20.76943 |
| 41400 | 0.331375122 | 0.37625885 | 20.51617 |
| 43200 | 0.330619812 | 0.375961304 | 20.57076 |

Data Table 43: No Amine at pH=7.0

| Time (sec) | Absorbance | | Real-time Concentration of DEBF ₄ ($\times 10^{-6} M$) |
|------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| | At 399 nm | At 419 nm | |
| 0 | 0.364997864 | 0.411689758 | 22.1009 |
| 300 | 0.37159729 | 0.418251038 | 22.34082 |
| 600 | 0.36971283 | 0.416610718 | 22.31453 |
| 900 | 0.367294312 | 0.413574219 | 22.11224 |
| 1200 | 0.36592865 | 0.413246155 | 22.24893 |
| 1500 | 0.364433289 | 0.41192627 | 22.22476 |
| 1800 | 0.363517761 | 0.410469055 | 22.09249 |
| 2100 | 0.361732483 | 0.409492493 | 22.17207 |
| 2400 | 0.360847473 | 0.408226013 | 22.06994 |
| 2700 | 0.359840393 | 0.407646179 | 22.10959 |
| 3000 | 0.359138489 | 0.406959534 | 22.0861 |
| 3300 | 0.358070374 | 0.405921936 | 22.05168 |
| 3600 | 0.357368469 | 0.405715942 | 22.11517 |
| 3900 | 0.35584259 | 0.404457092 | 22.10642 |
| 4200 | 0.356208801 | 0.404220581 | 22.01105 |
| 4500 | 0.350982666 | 0.398735046 | 21.76864 |
| 4800 | 0.350563049 | 0.398872375 | 21.85374 |
| 5100 | 0.350257874 | 0.398094177 | 21.75672 |
| 5400 | 0.350120544 | 0.397956848 | 21.75159 |
| 5700 | 0.349449158 | 0.397857666 | 21.83003 |
| 6000 | 0.349220276 | 0.397514343 | 21.80076 |
| 6300 | 0.349517822 | 0.397689819 | 21.78979 |
| 6600 | 0.351097107 | 0.399414063 | 21.87509 |
| 6900 | 0.350502014 | 0.398849487 | 21.85836 |
| 7200 | 0.350097656 | 0.398666382 | 21.88327 |
| 7500 | 0.349708557 | 0.398452759 | 21.90048 |
| 7800 | 0.349319458 | 0.397880554 | 21.85279 |
| 8100 | 0.349121094 | 0.397590637 | 21.8288 |
| 8400 | 0.347976685 | 0.396728516 | 21.83709 |
| 8700 | 0.348609924 | 0.395988464 | 21.61225 |
| 9000 | 0.347640991 | 0.396713257 | 21.88252 |
| 9300 | 0.346992493 | 0.395980835 | 21.84308 |
| 9600 | 0.347206116 | 0.395622253 | 21.74752 |
| 9900 | 0.347129822 | 0.394302368 | 21.51961 |
| 10200 | 0.346336365 | 0.395225525 | 21.80059 |
| 10500 | 0.346115112 | 0.394302368 | 21.66529 |
| 10800 | 0.345954895 | 0.393455505 | 21.53504 |
| 11400 | 0.34412384 | 0.39352417 | 21.81034 |
| 12000 | 0.343566895 | 0.39250946 | 21.70667 |
| 12600 | 0.343460083 | 0.392204285 | 21.66678 |
| 13200 | 0.343559265 | 0.391304016 | 21.48962 |
| 13800 | 0.343711853 | 0.390777588 | 21.37245 |
| 14400 | 0.342559814 | 0.391616821 | 21.68972 |
| 15000 | 0.342918396 | 0.390640259 | 21.46151 |
| 15600 | 0.342254639 | 0.391166687 | 21.65207 |
| 16200 | 0.342437744 | 0.391036987 | 21.60231 |
| 16800 | 0.342521667 | 0.390228271 | 21.44391 |
| 17400 | 0.342216492 | 0.390098572 | 21.46425 |
| 18000 | 0.341880798 | 0.389884949 | 21.47379 |
| 19800 | 0.340408325 | 0.389549255 | 21.62444 |
| 21600 | 0.340400696 | 0.389076233 | 21.53993 |
| 23400 | 0.340362549 | 0.388587952 | 21.45705 |
| 25200 | 0.33996582 | 0.387466431 | 21.31104 |
| 27000 | 0.339454651 | 0.387397766 | 21.372 |
| 28800 | 0.340080261 | 0.387435913 | 21.28909 |
| 30600 | 0.339363098 | 0.387832642 | 21.46385 |
| 32400 | 0.339447021 | 0.386566162 | 21.22261 |
| 34200 | 0.338928223 | 0.387145996 | 21.40202 |
| 36000 | 0.338417053 | 0.387428284 | 21.52649 |
| 37800 | 0.339439392 | 0.386856079 | 21.27617 |
| 39600 | 0.338874817 | 0.387626648 | 21.49667 |
| 41400 | 0.339019775 | 0.386528015 | 21.27704 |
| 43200 | 0.338523865 | 0.386985779 | 21.43108 |